Improved Exact Strip Postbuckling Analysis of Anisotropic Plate With Combined Load and Edge Cases

Bin Che
Cardiff School of Engineering
Cardiff University

A thesis submitted for the degree of
Philosophiae Doctor (PhD)

October 2012
DECLARATION

This work has not previously been accepted in substance for any degree and is not concurrently submitted in candidature for any degree.

Signed..............................................(Candidate) Date.......................

STATEMENT 1

This thesis is being submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of..............(insert MCh, MD, MPhil, PhD etc, as appropriate)

Signed..............................................(Candidate) Date....................... 

STATEMENT 2

This thesis is the result of my own independent work/investigation, except where otherwise stated. Other sources are acknowledged by explicit references.

Signed..............................................(Candidate) Date....................... 

STATEMENT 3

I hereby give consent for my thesis, if accepted, to be available for photocopying and for inter-library loan, and for the title and summary to be made available to outside organisations.

Signed..............................................(Candidate) Date....................... 

STATEMENT 4: PREVIOUSLY APPROVED BAR ON ACCESS

I hereby give consent for my thesis, if accepted, to be available for photocopying and for inter-library loans after expiry of a bar on access previously approved by the Graduate Development Committee.

Signed..............................................(Candidate) Date.......................
I would like to dedicate this thesis to my loving families ...
I would like to gratefully thank my supervisors Prof. David Kennedy and Dr. Carol Featherston for their patient and continuous guidance and support throughout my entire PhD study. Their critical advices lead this thesis on the direction which it should pursue. Moreover, their dedicated attitude towards research encourages and inspires me to do my best on my PhD study. In particular, they introduced me to the interesting field of computational mechanics.

Also I would like to appreciate my Master supervisors Prof. Carlo Sansour and Dr. Sebastian Skatulla who encouraged and supported me to make the decision of being a PhD student.

This thesis is not possible to be completed without the support from my loving families. I would like to thank my parents who never lost passion and confidence on me, which encourages me all the time in my PhD study. Meanwhile, thanks for everything my wife did throughout my study especially last few months. She brings me encouragement, understanding and emotional support which makes me confident on my research.
Abstract

Minimisation of the mass of aerospace structures has been investigated by researchers and designers for many years. It is an efficient means to reduce the manufacturing costs, fuel consumption and environmental impact. To achieve this objective, high performance composite materials and optimised configurations are utilised in modern aircraft design. Additionally, use of the postbuckling reserve of strength has been considered during the preliminary design stage to obtain more efficient structures.

The exact strip analysis and optimum design software VICONOPT has been developed and used in postbuckling analysis. VICONOPT is able to give a good initial evaluation of load versus end shortening when compared with experimental and finite element results. However, it provides poor predictions of the stress and strain distributions in the postbuckling range. This is due to its assumptions concerning the longitudinal invariance of stress and the sinusoidal variation of buckling modes in the longitudinal direction. These assumptions are appropriate for initial buckling analysis but they limit the accuracy of subsequent postbuckling analysis.

This thesis outlines some developments which improve the existing exact strip postbuckling analysis by improving the accuracy of mode shape prediction and stress and strain distributions. Based on previous research by Von Kármán, improved governing equations are derived and solved for general anisotropic plates with different in-plane edge conditions. Implementation of the improved analysis in VICONOPT enhances the accuracy of mode shapes and stress and strain distributions in the postbuckling analysis.
## Contents

List of Figures vii

Nomenclature xviii

1 Introduction 1

1.1 Background .................................................. 1

1.2 Thesis motivation, aims and objectives ......................... 4

1.3 Layout of the thesis ........................................ 5

2 Initial buckling and postbuckling theory of prismatic plates 7

2.1 Phenomenon of buckling ..................................... 8

2.2 Buckling theory of thin plates ............................... 11

2.2.1 Classical plate theory ..................................... 11

2.2.2 First-order shear deformation plate theory ............. 16

2.3 Phenomenon of postbuckling ................................. 20

2.4 Postbuckling theory of thin plates .......................... 22

2.4.1 Postbuckling plate theory ................................. 22

2.4.2 Review of postbuckling analysis of plate structure .... 28

2.5 Review of Stein’s work on postbuckling .................... 33

3 Exact finite strip analysis and Wittrick-Williams algorithm 40

3.1 Exact finite strip analysis .................................... 40

3.2 Wittrick-Williams algorithm ................................ 43

4 Exact strip analysis software VICONOPT 45

4.1 Main features of VIPASA analysis ............................ 45

4.2 Main features of VICON analysis ............................ 46
## CONTENTS

4.3 VICONOPT .......................... 49
4.4 Main features of VICONOPT design optimisation ............. 50
4.5 Postbuckling analysis in VICONOPT ...................... 52

5 Improved exact strip postbuckling analysis 54
  5.1 Introduction .......................... 54
  5.2 Descriptions and assumptions of the analysis ................ 56
  5.3 Displacements .......................... 57
  5.4 Calculation of strains and curvatures ..................... 58
  5.5 Stress-strain relationships ..................... 60
  5.6 Equilibrium equations ........................ 63
  5.7 Calculation of effective uniform stress resultants .......... 73
  5.8 Calculation of components $N_{xij}$, $N_{yij}$ and $N_{xyij}$ ....... 75
  5.9 Calculation of derivatives ........................ 78

6 Illustrative results and discussion for isotropic plates 80
  6.1 Introduction .......................... 80
    6.1.1 Isotropic square plate model .................. 82
    6.1.2 In-plane edge conditions .................... 83
  6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions .... 85
    6.2.1 Stress distributions in cycle 1 .................. 86
    6.2.2 Stress distributions in cycle 5 .................. 104
    6.2.3 Stress distributions in cycle 10 .................. 120
  6.3 Error evaluation and discussion ........................ 136

7 Illustrative results and discussion for other cases 139
  7.1 Investigation of isotropic plate with different aspect ratios ... 140
    7.1.1 Introduction .......................... 140
    7.1.2 Results and discussion for isotropic plate with aspect ratio 0.5 140
    7.1.3 Results and discussion for isotropic plate with aspect ratio 1.5 ........ 144
  7.2 Investigation of anisotropic composite plates .......... 149
    7.2.1 Introduction .......................... 149
CONTENTS

7.2.2 Results and discussion for symmetric balanced laminate . . 150
7.2.3 Results and discussion for unsymmetric unbalanced laminate 154
7.3 Investigation of isotropic square plate with shear load . . . . . . 160
  7.3.1 Introduction . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 160
  7.3.2 Results and discussions for isotropic square plate with shear
      load . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
## List of Figures

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Figure</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Typical section of A380 wing and fuselage</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Boeing 787 and Airbus A380</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>Types of equilibrium (a) stable (b) unstable</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>(a) Buckling with a pitchfork bifurcation point (b) Snap-through buckling</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>Thin plate notation</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>Curves of in-plane load versus transverse displacement showing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>typical buckling and postbuckling behaviour</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>Types of Postbuckling Behaviour for perfect and imperfect structure</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>Calculation of axial strain</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>(a) in-plane angle change (b) out-of-plane angle change</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>Comparison of non-dimensional load versus end shortening curves</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>as given by theory and experiment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>Illustration of the infinitely long structure with constraints. (a)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>plan view (b) isometric view</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>(a) Prismatic plate assemblies (b) Component plate, showing in-plane</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>loading and coordinates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>Continuous design procedure of VICONOPT using sizing strategy</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.1</td>
<td>Flow chart of entire procedure of calculations</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.2</td>
<td>Typical coordinates with displacements</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.1</td>
<td>Improved postbuckling analysis before being implemented into VICONOPT</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figure</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>Improved postbuckling analysis after being implemented into VICONOPT</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.3</td>
<td>Dimension of the plate and axes</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>Loads and edge assignments</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>Total longitudinal load (N) against longitudinal strain for (a) fixed edge, (b) free edge and (c) straight edge.</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.6</td>
<td>Variation of stress $N_x$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 1 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.7</td>
<td>Variation of stress $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 1 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.8</td>
<td>Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis, ABAQUS analysis and VICONOPT analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis, ABAQUS analysis and VICONOPT analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.10</td>
<td>Variation of stress $N_x$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 1 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.11</td>
<td>Variation of stress $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 1 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6.12 Variation of stress (a) \( N_x \) and (b) \( N_y \) across the top surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane. ................................................................. 96

6.13 Variation of stress (a) \( N_x \) and (b) \( N_y \) across the top surface of plate for cycle 1 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane. ................................................................. 96

6.14 Comparison of stress (a) \( N_x \) and (b) \( N_y \) across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges free in-plane. ................................................................. 97

6.15 Comparison of stress (a) \( N_x \) and (b) \( N_y \) across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges free in-plane. ................................................................. 98

6.16 Variation of stress (a) \( N_x \) and (b) \( N_y \) across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane. ................................................................. 99

6.17 Variation of stress (a) \( N_x \) and (b) \( N_y \) across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 1 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane. ................................................................. 99

6.18 Variation of stress (a) \( N_x \) and (b) \( N_y \) across the top surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane. ................................................................. 100

6.19 Variation of stress (a) \( N_x \) and (b) \( N_y \) across the top surface of plate for cycle 1 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane. ................................................................. 100
6.20 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges straight in-plane. ........................................... 101

6.21 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges straight in-plane. ........................................... 102

6.22 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane. ........................................... 103

6.23 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 1 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane. ........................................... 103

6.24 Variation of stress $N_x$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 5 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. 106

6.25 Variation of stress $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 5 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. 107

6.26 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis, ABAQUS analysis and VICONOPT analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. ................................. 108

6.27 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis, ABAQUS analysis and VICONOPT analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. ................................. 109
6.28 Variation of stress $N_x$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 5 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. .......................................................... 110

6.29 Variation of stress $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 5 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. .......................................................... 111

6.30 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane. .......................................................... 112

6.31 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 5 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane. .......................................................... 112

6.32 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges free in-plane. .......................................................... 113

6.33 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges free in-plane. .......................................................... 114

6.34 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane. .......................................................... 115
6.35 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 5 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane. ........................................... 115

6.36 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane. ........................................... 116

6.37 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 5 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane. ........................................... 116

6.38 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges straight in-plane. ........................................... 117

6.39 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges straight in-plane. ........................................... 118

6.40 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane. ........................................... 119

6.41 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 5 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane. ........................................... 119

6.42 Variation of stress $N_x$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 10 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. ........................................... 122
6.43 Variation of stress $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 10 in
(a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c)
old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against
out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. . . 123

6.44 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre
line of top surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling
analysis, ABAQUS analysis and VICONOPT analysis, with longi-
tudinal edges fixed in-plane. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 124

6.45 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre
line of top surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling
analysis, ABAQUS analysis and VICONOPT analysis, with longi-
tudinal edges fixed in-plane. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 125

6.46 Variation of stress $N_x$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle
10 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis
and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported
against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-
plane. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 126

6.47 Variation of stress $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle
10 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis
and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported
against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-
plane. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 127

6.48 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate
for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges sim-
ply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal
edges free in-plane. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 128

6.49 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate
for cycle 10 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported
against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-
plane. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 128

6.50 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre
line of top surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling
analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges free in-plane. . 129
6.51 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges free in-plane.

6.52 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane.

6.53 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 10 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane.

6.54 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane.

6.55 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 10 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane.

6.56 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges straight in-plane.

6.57 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges straight in-plane.

6.58 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane.
6.59 Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 10 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane. ................................................................. 135

6.60 (a) Curves and (b) quantitative comparison of stress $N_x$ for ABAQUS analysis and improved postbuckling analysis with 10 strips and 30 strips. ........................................................................................................ 137

7.1 Variation of stress $N_x$ across the top surface of plate in (a) $N_x$ in improved postbuckling analysis, (b) $N_x$ in ABAQUS analysis, (c) $N_y$ in improved postbuckling analysis and (d) $N_y$ in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. ................. 141

7.2 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. .......... 142

7.3 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. .......... 143

7.4 Comparison of stress $N_x$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate between square plate and rectangular plate with aspect ratio 0.5 in improved postbuckling analysis ......................... 144

7.5 Variation of stress $N_x$ across the top surface of plate in (a) Nx in improved postbuckling analysis, (b) Nx in ABAQUS analysis, (c) Ny in improved postbuckling analysis and (d) Ny in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. .......... 146

7.6 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. .......... 147

7.7 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. .......... 148
7.8 Comparison of stress $N_x$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate between square plate and rectangular plate with aspect ratio 1.5 in improved postbuckling analysis .............. 149
7.9 Variation of stress $N_x$ across the top surface of plate in (a) improved postbuckling analysis and (b) ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. ......................... 151
7.10 Variation of stress $N_y$ across the top surface of plate in (a) improved postbuckling analysis and (b) ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. ......................... 151
7.11 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. ......... 152
7.12 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. ......... 153
7.13 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ across the horizontal line at a quarter along the width of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. .................................................. 155
7.14 Variation of stress $N_x$ across the top surface of plate in (a) improved postbuckling analysis and (b) ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. ......................... 156
7.15 Variation of stress $N_y$ across the top surface of plate in (a) improved postbuckling analysis and (b) ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. ......................... 156
7.16 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. ......... 157
7.17 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. . . . . . . 158
7.18 Geometry of plate and in-plane shear load assignment . . . . . . . 160
7.19 Variation of stress $N_x$ across the top surface of plate with shear loading in (a) improved postbuckling analysis and (b) ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. . . . . . . . . . 162
7.20 Variation of stress $N_y$ across the top surface of plate with shear loading in (a) improved postbuckling analysis and (b) ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. . . . . . . . . . 162
7.21 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. . . . . . . 163
7.22 Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane. . . . . . . 164
Nomenclature

$A_i, B_i, C_i$ membrane, bending-membrane and flexural stiffness matrices for node $i$

$a$ length of plate

$b_i$ width of strip $i$

$D$ displacement vector

$f$ eigenparameter, i.e. load factor

$f^*$ trial value of $f$

$I_5$ unit matrix of order 5

$J$ number of eigenvalues below $f^*$

$J_0$ number of fixed end eigenvalues below $f^*$

$J_m$ number of fixed end eigenvalues of member $m$ below $f^*$

$k_m$ member stiffness matrix

$K(f)$ global stiffness matrix

$n$ number of strips

$N_{xij}, N_{yij}, N_{xyij}$ stress resultants at node $i$

$O_5$ null matrix of order 5

$P$ perturbation force vector

$s \{K(f)\}$ sign count of $K(f)$

$u_{ij}, v_{ij}$ in-plane displacements at node $i$

$V_{xi}, V_{yi}, V_{zyi}$ work done by applied loads

$w_{ij}, \psi_{ij}$ out-of-plane displacements and rotations at node $i$

$x, y, z$ longitudinal, transverse and lateral directions

$\varepsilon_{xij}, \varepsilon_{yij}, \gamma_{xyij}$ membrane strains at node $i$

$\eta_{xij}, \eta_{yij}, \eta_{xyij}$ parameters used in effective stress resultant calculations

$\kappa_{xij}, \kappa_{yij}, \kappa_{xyij}$ curvatures at node $i$
$\lambda$  longitudinal half-wavelength

$\omega_i$  coefficient, $= \frac{2n_i}{\lambda}$

Subscripts

$i$  node reference number

$j$  solution case: $j = 0, c, s, C, S$ give terms to be multiplied by factors $1, \cos \frac{\pi x}{\lambda}, \sin \frac{\pi x}{\lambda}, \cos \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda}, \sin \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda}$

$m$  member

$x, y, xy$  longitudinal, transverse, shear
Chapter 1

Introduction

1.1 Background

The design and manufacture of modern commercial aircraft is of major research interest due to their complexity and technical challenge. Aircraft structural design has become more complicated and significant due to recent developments in technology and considerations of safety and financial and environmental factors. Aircraft structures which are the focus of design and academic research mainly include wings and fuselage. Figure 1.1 shows typical sections of an aircraft wing and fuselage of Airbus A380. For the complex task of aircraft design, the design process normally consists of three stages, a conceptual design phase, a preliminary design phase and detailed design phase. In the conceptual design phase, a variety of possible aircraft configurations that meet all the requirements in the design specifications are collected to sketch up a basic concept of the aircraft. Then the design specifications established in the conceptual design phase will be used to fit design parameters in the preliminary design phase. The optimisation of the aircraft, structural analysis and control design are also carried out in this phase. Moreover, wind tunnel testing and computational calculations are required to determine the structural stability and mechanical characteristics. As a result of high speed computers, a variety of computer software is utilised to complete a great number of tests and analyses, which bring benefits in reducing
1.1 Background

Figure 1.1: Typical section of A380 wing and fuselage [1]

computational consumption and therefore saving money in the preliminary design phase. Finally in the detailed design stage, determinations of component design and fabrication aspects are completed.

In modern aircraft design, lightweight aircraft structures are essential due to the consideration of financial factors and environmental impact. Therefore minimisation of weight of aircraft is taken into account by both researchers and designers. High performance composite material is regarded as an alternative to traditional metallic material (e.g. aluminium and titanium) in parts of aircraft such as the wings and the fuselages. Composite material can bring advantages in lighter weight structures due to its higher strength-weight ratios, moreover it also offers resistance to fatigue and corrosion. Figure 1.2 shows two modern commercial jets, Boeing 777 and Airbus A380, which utilise a great amount of composite materials. With a combination of efficient analysis and optimisation tools, high performance materials can lead to significant increases in stiffness, strength and reliability, while minimising the weight of aircraft structures.

Another way of minimising the weight of aircraft structures is to take into account the postbuckling reserve of strength. A plate structure can often carry loads far in excess of its critical buckling loads in a stable manner before it collapses. This phenomenon is known as postbuckling and was first investigated by Euler [3] in 1744. By taking advantage of the postbuckling properties of a material, structures can carry more loads within a safe range, further reducing the weight of aircraft structures.
1.1 Background

Owing to the rapid development of computer technology, computer analysis software has been widely accepted and used in aircraft engineering in the past few decades. Researchers and designers have obtained great benefits from high speed computers in computational analysis. In the preliminary and detailed phases of aircraft design, finite element analysis (FEA) software (e.g. ABAQUS, NASTRAN and ANSYS) have numerous advantages in terms of easy modelling and accurate analysis. However, researchers and designers keep seeking for more efficient computational approach to reduce the computation time of the software. Finite strip analysis (FSA) which was introduced by Cheung [5] in 1968 has proved to be a powerful and efficient tool in the analysis of structural components. Later on Stein [3] provided an analytical solution to postbuckling of isotropic and orthotropic plates in compression and shear. In 1990, Williams et al. [6] presented a buckling and vibration analysis and optimum design software VICONOPT based on an ‘exact strip’ approach, which provided an reliable efficient approach for analysing anisotropic plates in the preliminary design phase.

VICONOPT is not only an analysis software but also an optimisation tool which deals with anisotropic plates in combined load cases and edge conditions. It has been shown to be a reliable, fast tool compared with FEA and FSA while providing adequate accuracy in the preliminary design phase. This thesis is based on existing theory of Kennedy [7] and Stein [3], while developing the improved exact strip analysis theory and implementing improvements to VICONOPT in postbuckling analysis. The features of this improved analysis in VICONOPT lead

Figure 1.2: Boeing 787 and Airbus A380 [2]
1.2 Thesis motivation, aims and objectives

The motivation for this thesis is to enable reliable, efficient, and accurate postbuckling analysis in the software VICONOPT. VICONOPT has been utilised as an analysis tool and optimum design software in both research and industry for many years. It was developed for typical aircraft structure components, such as aircraft wing and fuselage panels made from both isotropic (e.g. metallic) materials and anisotropic (e.g. composite) materials with combined load cases. VICONOPT is an efficient tool in the preliminary design phase having been proved to be up to two orders of magnitude faster than FEA software such as ABAQUS [8] and NASTRAN [9]. VICONOPT has been validated as a reliable tool in initial buckling analysis for preliminary design of aircraft. However it loses accuracy in postbuckling analysis, notably in the calculation of stress and strain distributions. The improvement of the postbuckling accuracy of VICONOPT is therefore an attractive objective. To improve the postbuckling prediction of stress and strain distributions, previous work by Stein [3], who presented an analytical solution, provides inspiration for the project accomplished in this thesis. More importantly, by combining with Kennedy’s [7] work, coupling of different sine and cosine terms and consideration of anisotropic plates have been implemented into the improved postbuckling analysis, which enables analysis of anisotropic plates under more general and complicated load and edge conditions. Meanwhile, features which enable fast analysis in VICONOPT are also kept to retain the advantage in the preliminary design phase.

VICONOPT analysis assumes longitudinal invariance of stress and the sinusoidal variation of buckling modes in the longitudinal direction. These assumptions are proper and accurate enough for initial buckling analysis. However they limit the accuracy of subsequent postbuckling analysis. VICONOPT is able to give a good evaluation of load versus end shortening in initial buckling analysis when compared with FEA and experimental results. However VICONOPT shows
poor prediction of stress and strain distributions in the postbuckling range. The aims and objectives of the project are mainly concentrated on improving postbuckling predictions of stress and strain distributions. The work involved roughly consists of three stages to meet these objectives. First of all, the improved exact strip postbuckling analysis is investigated based on Stein’s work. In this stage, the theoretical work is done and improved governing equations are derived and solved. Then in the second stage, the relevant formulations and calculations are compiled in a Fortran 77 program which makes possible the implementation of the improved exact strip postbuckling analysis into VICONOPT. Finally the improved analysis is implemented into VICONOPT so that it can produce accurate postbuckling analysis by using the improved exact strip postbuckling analysis.

1.3 Layout of the thesis

Section 1.1 in Chapter 1 presents an introduction of background relevant to the research topic. In section 1.2 the motivations, aims and objectives of the project have been outlined. Finally, a synopsis of the following chapters is described in detail as below.

Chapter 2 provides a brief review of initial buckling and postbuckling theory for prismatic plates. The basic theory and formulation of buckling and postbuckling is introduced. Moreover, relevant research concerning postbuckling behaviour of plate structures is critically reviewed and evaluated. As a crucial reference to this project, Stein’s method is introduced and demonstrated in detail.

Chapter 3 gives a detailed description of exact strip analysis and the Wittrick-Williams algorithm, which provides a theoretical background to the remainder of the thesis including VICONOPT and improved exact strip postbuckling analysis.

In Chapter 4, the exact strip analysis software VICONOPT is presented with an emphasis on the development of its analysis features. The earlier programs VIPASA and VICON are introduced in detail in order to describe the main analysis features. The development and main features of VICONOPT are then briefly discussed followed by the presentation of the optimum design capacity. Moreover, the process of the existing postbuckling analysis in VICONOPT is also examined.
1.3 Layout of the thesis

Chapter 5 is dedicated to the new theory developed in this project which deals with the problem of inaccurate postbuckling prediction of stress and strain distribution. The so-called improved exact strip postbuckling analysis is introduced in detail with the improved governing differential equilibrium equations and solutions.

Chapter 6 presents the illustrative numerical results obtained from improved exact strip analysis. The results are shown for an isotropic square plate with various edge conditions. The finite element results from software ABAQUS are used to compare with those from the improved analysis to validate the current approach. Old VICONOPT results are also compared with improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis in some cases to show the improvement of improved postbuckling analysis. Relevant discussions of improvements and errors made by the improved analysis are introduced and evaluated with the demonstration of results.

Chapter 7 shows illustrative results from the improved postbuckling analysis for other cases of problem, including isotropic plate with different aspect ratio (0.5 and 1.5 respectively), symmetric balanced composite square plate, symmetric unbalanced composite square plate and isotropic square plate with shear. The results from improved postbuckling analysis are compared with those from software ABAQUS to validate the accuracy. Discussion of results and evaluation of error are also presented following the demonstration of results.

Chapter 8 concludes the main objectives of this thesis and briefly summarises the processes of achieving these targets. The additional capabilities provided by improved analysis are reviewed and concluded. Recommendations for further extension and development based on improved analysis are critically evaluated and proposed for the future work.
Chapter 2

Initial buckling and postbuckling
theory of prismatic plates

The buckling behaviour of a range of commonly used structures has been predicted and investigated for centuries. Regarding the history of buckling research, the first study contributing to the buckling problem is the so-called 'Euler column'. Euler [4] presented the theory of obtaining the equilibrium equation and critical buckling load of a compressed elastic column. Besides buckling research on column, Bryan [10] is recognised as the pioneer researcher who investigated the buckling behaviour of plates in 1890. Following researchers like Donnell [11], Von Kármán and Tsien [12], and Batdorf [13] then extended the buckling analysis and investigation to shell structures. Moreover, the instability buckling analysis of columns was carried out by Von Kármán [14], who investigated plastic deformation of columns and beams. Later on, the classical nonlinear bifurcation theory was developed by Koiter [15], which motivated the nonlinear buckling analysis of continuous elastic structures. Further research by Hutchinson [16] brought important contributions to nonlinear post-bifurcation/post-buckling analysis in the plastic range.

When a slender structure is loaded in compression, a point is reached where any deformation in geometry causes loss of load carrying ability. At this stage, the structure is considered to have buckled and is unstable. Therefore, buckling is
generally known as structural instability leading to failure. In practice, buckling is regarded as a sudden failure of a member of a structural component subject to compression, where the actual compressive stress at the point of failure is found to be lower than the ultimate compressive stress that the material is theoretically able to carry. Prediction of such buckling behaviour is regarded as crucial to structures subject to compression, and also to shear and dynamic loading. Basically, postbuckling problems involve nonlinear analysis rather than linear analysis, and are therefore more complicated to resolve. This chapter introduces buckling and postbuckling phenomena, and investigates this behaviour by presenting several existing plate theories. Meanwhile, recent work on the postbuckling of plates is reviewed.

2.1 Phenomenon of buckling

A buckled structure is normally known as unstable in engineering, and therefore buckling is also regarded as structural instability. To better understand the concept of buckling, the definition of instability therefore needs to be mentioned. Jones [17] provides a rigorous definition for instability which is 

"An equilibrium state or configuration of a structural element, structure, or mechanical system is **unstable** if any 'small' disturbance of the system results in a sudden change in deformation mode or displacement value after which the system does not return to its original equilibrium state".

Therefore a buckling configuration can be regarded as a loss of the stable equilibrium state of a structure. To examine the state of a structure, it is essential to distinguish the types of equilibrium. In Fig. 2.1 two spheres are placed on surfaces which are concave and convex respectively. In Fig. 2.1(a) the sphere will move back to its original stable position (solid line) after it has been moved to another place (dashed line) due to its gravity. The condition is hence called stable equilibrium, and the potential energy is a minimum. In Fig. 2.1(b) once the sphere is placed on the convex surface, it moves away from its original place and is not able to move back. This is a condition of unstable equilibrium, and the potential energy is a maximum. The phenomenon of stability as described above is similar to real buckling behaviour of structures
subject to combined loadings. Engineers and researchers who study buckling behaviour of structures tend to establish the point when structures become unstable, namely, the onset of structural buckling.

According to Galambos [18] and Chen and Lui [19], buckling can be classified into two categories which are buckling into an adjacent stable equilibrium state and buckling into a non-adjacent stable equilibrium state. For buckling into an adjacent stable equilibrium state, the load versus deflection behaviour of structural elements suddenly changes at the critical buckling load from a stable equilibrium to an adjacent buckled stable equilibrium. In this type of buckling, the structure starts to buckle when the compression load exceeds the critical buckling load at which the bifurcation occurs in the load-deflection graph. For example, an Euler column with axial loading will buckle when the loading exceeds the critical buckling load $P_{cr}$ (Fig.2.2(a)). The load versus deflection behaviour follows the deflection path when the compression increases, and otherwise follows the path in the opposite direction when the column is unloaded. For buckling into a non-adjacent stable equilibrium state, if the load is increased infinitely beyond the critical load, the structure will deform into a different stable configuration which is not adjacent to the previous configuration. In Figure 2.2(b), the deflection path achieves a maximum at point A which is known as the limit point, then suddenly jumps from point A to C which is not an adjacent stable equilibrium. A typical example of this type of buckling is snap-through buckling of a toggle frame shown in Fig.2.2(b).

From the load-deflection graph, the critical buckling load can be found at the point where bifurcation occurs. In the design of structures, a structure may become unstable and buckled before the ultimate strength has been reached.
2.1 Phenomenon of buckling

Figure 2.2: (a) Buckling with a pitchfork bifurcation point (b) Snap-through buckling
Therefore, buckling behaviour and the critical buckling load of structure is very important in both design and academic research.

2.2 Buckling theory of thin plates

2.2.1 Classical plate theory

A plate structure is a typical structure which is commonly used in aircraft engineering. The plate structure can be classified as either a thin plate or a thick plate structure depending on the width to thickness ratio. A plate can be defined as a thin plate when the thickness to width ratio is less than 0.1, otherwise it will be defined as a thick plate. The mechanical properties of the plate also have an effect. In the following section, plate theories will be introduced for isotropic, orthotropic and anisotropic plates, where isotropic materials have the same properties in all directions (e.g. glass and metal), orthotropic materials have two or three mutually orthogonal twofold axes of rotational symmetry so that their mechanical properties are different along each axis and anisotropic materials have mechanical properties which are different in any direction, namely, directional dependent. Classical plate theory (CPT) considers a plate which is sufficiently thin to assumes the transverse shear force is small compared to the bending force. The theory assumes the Kirchhoff hypothesis that: normals to the mid-surface of plate remain straight and normal after deformation. The neglection of shear deformation effects in classical plate theory satisfies the analysis of thin isotropic elastic plates. However for thick plates and anisotropic plates which have a modulus relationship of $E_{11}/E_{22} > 25$, the shear deformation effects cannot be ignored. Other plate theories concerning this will be discussed in the following section. In this section, assumptions and general formulations of CPT are introduced and referenced to the thin plate buckling theory presented by Leissa [20] and Reddy [21].

Fig.2.3 shows a typical thin plate with length, width and thickness of $a$, $b$ and $h$ respectively, and a plate element. From the Kirchhoff hypothesis the
2.2 Buckling theory of thin plates

Figure 2.3: Thin plate notation

[22]
2.2 Buckling theory of thin plates

displacement for the kinematic behaviour of the plate can be written in the form

\[ u = u_0 - z \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}, \quad v = v_0 - z \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} \]  \hspace{1cm} (2.1)

where \( u, v, w \) are displacements of a typical point in the plate, while \( u_0, v_0 \) are in-plane displacements of the mid-surface. Furthermore, all the above quantities are functions with respect to \( x \) and \( y \) only. Using the strain-displacement relationship of plane elasticity theory, the in-plane normal strain \( \varepsilon_x, \varepsilon_y \) and shear strain \( \gamma_{xy} \) may take the form

\[ \varepsilon_x = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x}, \quad \varepsilon_y = \frac{\partial v}{\partial y}, \quad \gamma_{xy} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} \]  \hspace{1cm} (2.2)

Substituting equation (2.1) enables equation (2.2) to be rewritten as

\[ \varepsilon_x = \varepsilon_x^0 - z\kappa_x, \quad \varepsilon_y = \varepsilon_y^0 - z\kappa_y, \quad \gamma_{xy} = \gamma_{xy}^0 - z\kappa_{xy}, \]  \hspace{1cm} (2.3)

where \( \varepsilon_x^0, \varepsilon_y^0 \) and \( \gamma_{xy}^0 \) are the mid-surface strains and \( \kappa_x, \kappa_y \) and \( \kappa_{xy} \) are the changes of curvature during deformation. These quantities are given as

\[ \varepsilon_x^0 = \frac{\partial u_0}{\partial x}, \quad \varepsilon_y^0 = \frac{\partial v_0}{\partial y}, \quad \gamma_{xy}^0 = \frac{\partial u_0}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial v_0}{\partial x} \]  \hspace{1cm} (2.4)

\[ \kappa_x = \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2}, \quad \kappa_y = \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial y^2}, \quad \kappa_{xy} = 2 \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x \partial y} \]  \hspace{1cm} (2.5)

By calculating force and moment integrals through the thickness of the plate, the in-plane force resultants \( N_x, N_y, N_{xy} \) and moment resultants \( M_x, M_y, M_{xy} \) can be obtained as follows

\[ N_x = \int_{-h/2}^{h/2} \sigma_x dz, \quad N_y = \int_{-h/2}^{h/2} \sigma_y dz, \quad N_{xy} = \int_{-h/2}^{h/2} \gamma_{xy} dz \]  \hspace{1cm} (2.6)

\[ M_x = \int_{-h/2}^{h/2} \sigma_x zdz, \quad M_y = \int_{-h/2}^{h/2} \sigma_y zdz, \quad M_{xy} = \int_{-h/2}^{h/2} \gamma_{xy} zdz \]  \hspace{1cm} (2.7)
where $\sigma_x$ and $\sigma_y$ are the in-plane normal stresses and $\gamma_{xy}$ is the in-plane shear stress. Rewriting the relationships between force and moment resultants and mid-surface strains and curvature in matrix form, the following expression is given

$$
\begin{bmatrix}
N_x \\
N_y \\
N_{xy} \\
M_x \\
M_y \\
M_{xy}
\end{bmatrix} =
\begin{bmatrix}
A_{11} & A_{12} & A_{16} & B_{11} & B_{12} & B_{16} \\
A_{12} & A_{22} & A_{26} & B_{12} & B_{22} & B_{26} \\
A_{16} & A_{26} & A_{66} & B_{16} & B_{26} & B_{66} \\
B_{11} & B_{12} & B_{16} & D_{11} & D_{12} & D_{16} \\
B_{12} & B_{22} & B_{26} & D_{12} & D_{22} & D_{26} \\
B_{16} & B_{26} & B_{66} & D_{16} & D_{26} & D_{66}
\end{bmatrix}
\begin{bmatrix}
\varepsilon_0^x \\
\varepsilon_0^y \\
\gamma_0^{xy} \\
-\kappa_x \\
-\kappa_y \\
-\kappa_{xy}
\end{bmatrix}
$$

(2.8)

where $A_{ij}$, $B_{ij}$ and $D_{ij}$ are the in-plane, coupling and out-of-plane stiffness respectively. To obtain the differential equations which govern the buckling behaviour of plates, the equilibrium equations are given as

$$
\frac{\partial N_x}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial N_{xy}}{\partial y} = 0
$$

$$
\frac{\partial N_{xy}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial N_y}{\partial y} = 0
$$

$$
\frac{\partial^2 M_x}{\partial x^2} + 2\frac{\partial^2 M_{xy}}{\partial x \partial y} + \frac{\partial^2 M_y}{\partial y^2} + N_x \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + 2N_{xy} \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x \partial y} + N_y \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial y^2} = 0
$$

(2.9)

The above equilibrium equations are the fundamental form for the buckling problem and describe the state of neutral stability for plate structures. To explore the equilibrium equations in the buckled configuration for isotropic, orthotropic and anisotropic plates respectively, a simplified form of the above governing equilibrium equations can be obtained by the following procedure. Substituting equations (2.4), (2.5) and (2.8) into equation (2.9) and rewriting the equations in matrix form gives

$$
\begin{bmatrix}
L_{11} & L_{12} & L_{13} \\
L_{21} & L_{22} & L_{23} \\
L_{31} & L_{32} & (L_{33} - F)
\end{bmatrix}
\begin{bmatrix}
u \\
u \\
w
\end{bmatrix} =
\begin{bmatrix}
0 \\
0 \\
0
\end{bmatrix}
$$

(2.10)
2.2 Buckling theory of thin plates

where \( L_{ij} \) are differential operators in terms of plate stiffness

\[
L_{11} = A_{11} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + 2A_{16} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + A_{66} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2}
\]

\[
L_{22} = A_{22} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} + 2A_{26} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + A_{66} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2}
\]

\[
L_{33} = D_{11} \frac{\partial^4}{\partial x^4} + 4D_{16} \frac{\partial^4}{\partial x^2 \partial y^2} + 2(D_{12} + 2D_{66}) \frac{\partial^4}{\partial x^2 \partial y^2} + 4D_{26} \frac{\partial^4}{\partial x \partial y^4} + D_{22} \frac{\partial^4}{\partial y^4}
\]

\[
L_{12} = L_{21} = A_{16} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + (A_{12} + A_{66}) \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + A_{26} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2}
\]

\[
L_{13} = L_{31} = -B_{11} \frac{\partial^3}{\partial x^3} - 3B_{16} \frac{\partial^3}{\partial x^2 \partial y} - (B_{12} + 2B_{66}) \frac{\partial^3}{\partial x \partial y^2} - B_{26} \frac{\partial^3}{\partial y^3}
\]

\[
L_{23} = L_{32} = -B_{16} \frac{\partial^3}{\partial x^3} - 3B_{26} \frac{\partial^3}{\partial x \partial y^2} - (B_{12} + 2B_{66}) \frac{\partial^3}{\partial x^2 \partial y} - B_{22} \frac{\partial^3}{\partial y^3}
\]

and \( F \) is the differential operator representing the in-plane loading

\[
F = N_x \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + 2N_{xy} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + N_y \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2}
\]

Just before buckling, the in-plane equilibrium equations yield \( u = v = 0 \). For symmetrically laminated cross-ply plates, \( B_{ij} = 0 \) and hence the operators \( L_{13} \) and \( L_{23} \) in equation (2.11) are null. Moreover, the absence of stiffnesses \( D_{16} \) and \( D_{26} \) cancels the corresponding terms in operator \( L_{33} \), which gives the out-of-plane governing equation as

\[
D_{11} \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial x^4} + 2(D_{12} + 2D_{66}) \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial x^2 \partial y^2} + D_{22} \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial y^4} - (N_x \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + 2N_{xy} \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x \partial y} + N_y \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial y^2}) = 0
\]
For homogeneous orthotropic plates the governing equation is in the same form as for equation (2.13) above.

For symmetrically laminated plates, the coupling between bending and twisting can not be ignored therefore stiffnesses \( D_{16} \) and \( D_{26} \) are non-zero. Hence the governing equation is written as

\[
D_{11} \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial x^4} + 4D_{16} \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial x^3 \partial y} + 2(D_{12} + 2D_{66}) \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial x^2 \partial y^2} + 4D_{26} \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial x \partial y^3} + D_{22} \frac{\partial^4 w}{\partial y^4} - (N_x \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + 2N_{xy} \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x \partial y} + N_y \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial y^2}) = 0
\]

(2.14)

For a homogeneous anisotropic plate the governing equation has the same form as equation (2.14) but the only difference is in how the stiffnesses \( D_{ij} \) are calculated. The complex problem of unsymmetrically laminated plates, is not discussed in this thesis and therefore the equilibrium equation is not given here.

Once the out-of-plane governing equilibrium equations are derived, the solution can be subsequently obtained from them with in-plane equilibrium equations using an analytical approach.

### 2.2.2 First-order shear deformation plate theory

As described above, considerations of shear deformation cannot be ignored when the plate thickness increases significantly (width to thickness ratio greater than 0.1). Moreover for laminated composites, the shear flexibility is particularly crucial because the moduli of elasticity in transverse shear are much lower than the in-plane moduli. In these cases, the so-called first-order shear deformation plate theory (FSDPT) which considers the shear deformation as having an important effect on buckling behaviour is introduced briefly. To start with the Kirchhoff hypothesis mentioned in Section 2.2.1, the assumption of no consideration of transverse shear deformation is relaxed by allowing the transverse normals perpendicular to the mid-surface to rotate after deformation. The theory concerning shear deformation effects was first developed by Reissner [23, 24] and Mindlin [25] in the 1940s and 1950s on isotropic elastic plates, and later extended to
2.2 Buckling theory of thin plates

anisotropic plates by Ambartsumyan [26]. Because the shear deformation effects need only be considered when the thickness of plate is big enough, the theory basically deals with the analysis of thick plates. In this section, first-order shear deformation plate theory is introduced briefly with basic formulations which are attributed to Leissa [20], Reddy [21] and Wang et al. [27].

In shear deformation plate theory the rotations about \( x \) and \( y \) axes of a certain point on the mid-surface can be written as

\[
\frac{\partial w}{\partial x} = \psi_x + \phi_x, \quad \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} = \psi_y + \phi_y
\]

(2.15)

where \( \psi_x \) and \( \psi_y \) are the rotations about the \( x \) and \( y \) axes respectively, and \( \phi_x \) and \( \phi_y \) are the changes in rotation due to shear. The in-plane displacements at an arbitrary point in the plate are rewritten as

\[
u = u_0 - z\psi_x, \quad v = v_0 - z\psi_y
\]

(2.16)

where \( u_0 \) and \( v_0 \) are displacements on the mid-surface of plate as mentioned in classical plate theory. Meanwhile, the curvature changes are also rewritten as

\[
\kappa_x = \frac{\partial \psi_x}{\partial x}, \quad \kappa_y = \frac{\partial \psi_y}{\partial y}, \quad \kappa_{xy} = \frac{\partial \psi_y}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial \psi_x}{\partial y}
\]

(2.17)

Owing to the consideration of the shear deformation effect, it is essential to derive additional stiffness relationships as

\[
\begin{bmatrix}
Q_x \\
Q_y
\end{bmatrix} = k \begin{bmatrix}
A_{44} & A_{45} \\
A_{45} & A_{55}
\end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix}
\phi_y \\
\phi_x
\end{bmatrix}
\]

(2.18)

where \( Q_x \) and \( Q_y \) are shear forces determined by integrating transverse shear stresses over the thickness of the plate, while \( A_{44}, A_{45} \) and \( A_{55} \) are additional stiffnesses which describe the relationships between shear forces and stresses. The coefficient \( k \) is a so-called ‘shear correction factor’ which is usually taken as either \( k = 5/6 = 0.833 \) [23] or \( \pi^2/12 = 0.822 \) [24] for homogeneous isotropic plates as well as for composite plates.
2.2 Buckling theory of thin plates

Shear forces are then included in the equilibrium equations so that equation (2.9) is rewritten as

\[
\frac{\partial N_x}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial N_{xy}}{\partial y} = 0
\]

\[
\frac{\partial N_{xy}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial N_y}{\partial y} = 0
\]

\[
\frac{\partial Q_x}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial Q_y}{\partial y} + N_x \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + 2N_{xy} \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x \partial y} + N_y \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial y^2} = 0
\] (2.19)

Substituting equations (2.4) and (2.18) into the stiffness equations (2.8) and (2.19), and then substituting these expressions into equation (2.20), gives the governing equilibrium equation as

\[
\begin{bmatrix}
L_{11} & L_{12} & L_{13} & L_{14} & 0 \\
L_{21} & L_{22} & L_{23} & L_{24} & 0 \\
L_{31} & L_{32} & L_{33} & L_{34} & L_{35} \\
L_{41} & L_{42} & L_{43} & L_{44} & L_{45} \\
0 & 0 & L_{53} & L_{54} & L_{55}
\end{bmatrix}
\begin{bmatrix}
u \\
\psi_x \\
\psi_y \\
w
\end{bmatrix}
= \begin{bmatrix}
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
0
\end{bmatrix}
\] (2.20)

where

\[
L_{11} = A_{11} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + 2A_{16} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + A_{66} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2}
\]

\[
L_{22} = A_{22} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} + 2A_{26} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + A_{66} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2}
\]

\[
L_{33} = D_{11} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + 2D_{16} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + D_{66} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} - kA_{55}
\]

\[
L_{44} = D_{66} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + 2A_{26} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + D_{22} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} - kA_{44}
\]

\[
L_{55} = -k(A_{55} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + A_{45} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + A_{44} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2}) - F
\]

\[
L_{12} = L_{21} = A_{16} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + (A_{12} + A_{66}) \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + A_{26} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2}
\]
2.2 Buckling theory of thin plates

\[ L_{13} = L_{31} = B_{11} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + 2B_{16} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + B_{66} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} \]

\[ L_{14} = L_{41} = L_{23} = L_{32} = B_{16} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + (B_{12} + B_{66}) \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + B_{26} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} \]

\[ L_{24} = L_{42} = B_{66} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + 2B_{26} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + B_{22} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} \]

\[ L_{34} = L_{43} = D_{16} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + (D_{12} + D_{66}) \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + D_{26} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} \]

\[ L_{35} = L_{53} = -k(A_{55} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} + A_{45} \frac{\partial}{\partial y}) \]

\[ L_{45} = L_{54} = -k(A_{45} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} + A_{44} \frac{\partial}{\partial y}) \] (2.21)

where

\[ F = N_x \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + 2N_{xy} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + N_y \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} \] (2.22)

The equilibrium equation governs the configuration when a plate has just buckled, which gives \( u = v = 0 \). For an isotropic plate, the absence of stiffnesses \( B_{ij} \) leads to the vanishing of operators \( L_{13} = L_{31} \), \( L_{14} = L_{41} \), \( L_{23} = L_{32} \) and \( L_{24} = L_{42} \). Also the absence of stiffnesses \( A_{16}, A_{26}, D_{16}, D_{26} \) and \( A_{45} \) is under consideration, therefore the governing equilibrium equation for first-order shear deformation theory for isotropic, orthotropic plates or cross-ply symmetrically laminated plates can be written as

\[ D_{11} \frac{\partial^2 \psi_x}{\partial x^2} + D_{66} \frac{\partial^2 \psi_x}{\partial y^2} + (D_{12} + D_{66}) \frac{\partial^2 \psi_y}{\partial x \partial y} + kA_{55} \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - \psi_x \right) = 0 \]

\[ D_{66} \frac{\partial^2 \psi_x}{\partial x^2} + D_{22} \frac{\partial^2 \psi_x}{\partial y^2} + (D_{12} + D_{66}) \frac{\partial^2 \psi_y}{\partial x \partial y} + kA_{44} \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} - \psi_y \right) = 0 \]
2.3 Phenomenon of postbuckling

\[ k A_{55} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} - \psi_x \right) + k A_{44} \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} - \psi_y \right) + N_x \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + 2N_{xy} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + N_y \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} = 0 \]  

\[(2.23)\]

Further for the general case of anisotropic plates or symmetrically laminated plates, stiffness \(D_{16}, D_{26}\) and \(A_{45}\) are considered and therefore the governing equilibrium out-of-plane equations can be given in matrix form as

\[
\begin{bmatrix}
L_{33} & L_{34} & L_{35} \\
L_{43} & L_{44} & L_{45} \\
L_{53} & L_{54} & L_{55}
\end{bmatrix}
\begin{bmatrix}
-\psi_x \\
-\psi_y \\
w
\end{bmatrix}
= \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \]  

\[(2.24)\]

2.3 Phenomenon of postbuckling

Postbuckling is normally known as the non-linear process which occurs after the critical buckling load has been reached. Slender plate structures can carry load far exceeding the critical buckling load in the postbuckling range, which brings great benefits if utilized saving materials. However, the non-linear characteristic of postbuckling behaviour brings some uncertainty in predicting the behaviour of structures in postbuckling. For example from Shen [28], plates loaded in compression have a stable postbuckling path and are insensitive to initial geometrical imperfection, however for cylindrical shells under pressure, the postbuckling path is unstable and the structures are found to be sensitive to initial geometrical imperfection. Due to this kind of uncertainty for structures in the postbuckling range, postbuckling analysis is a major concern for both engineers and researchers.

Figure 2.4 shows a typical load-displacement curve which demonstrates the behaviour of structures in buckling and postbuckling ranges. For classical buckling theory, the bifurcation behaviour of plate follows paths A, B and C in Figure 2.4. With increasing in-plane load \(P\), the curve follows path A which shows no displacement with increased load until a critical buckling load is reached. After this bifurcation point the curve theoretically keeps moving on path B, or may follow a buckling path C for linear idealization. However, for large displacement analysis, the curve follows path D which is non-linear with increasing slope. Path
2.3 Phenomenon of postbuckling

**Figure 2.4:** Curves of in-plane load versus transverse displacement showing typical buckling and postbuckling behaviour

D actually represents the postbuckling behaviour of plate which indicates that the plate is able to carry more load far in excess of the critical buckling load $P_{cr}$ before it goes into unstable equilibrium. Path E shows the buckling and postbuckling behaviour of an imperfect plate as no plate is initially perfect. The decrease of imperfection magnitude will make path E increasingly kinked to path D.

To further understand the postbuckling behaviour of structures, a review of the types of buckling is given here, based on a classic review of postbuckling theory by Hutchinson and Koiter [29] and a brief description of postbuckling types by Jones [17]. Figure 2.5 illustrates four types of postbuckling behaviour for both perfect (solid line) and imperfect structures (dash line). Figure 2.5 (a) shows neutral postbuckling behaviour which gives a horizontal line for load-deflection curve for perfect structure. Points along the line are all in a neutral equilibrium state as no lower or higher energy state can be assumed for this postbuckling behaviour. This type of postbuckling behaviour indicates that structures cannot
carry load in excess of the critical buckling load $P_{cr}$. The dash line shows the postbuckling behaviour for imperfect structures which makes the curve approach $P_{cr}$ asymptotically. Figure 2.5 (b) shows unsymmetric postbuckling behaviour which gives a straight line that is inclined to the horizontal for a perfect structure. The structure can only carry more load in excess of $P_{cr}$ if it is constrained to buckle with a positive $w$. Otherwise the structure can only carry loads much less than $P_{cr}$ until collapse. Figure 2.5 (c) shows symmetric stable postbuckling behaviour which gives a concave curve for a perfect structure. This type of postbuckling behaviour ensures a load carrying capacity far in excess of $P_{cr}$ on both sides of the vertical axis, and hence it is in a stable equilibrium configuration. Moreover, due to symmetry about the vertical axis, the postbuckling behaviour is the same no matter whether the displacement $w$ is positive or negative. Figure 2.5(d) shows symmetric unstable postbuckling behaviour which gives a convex curve for a perfect structure. This type of postbuckling behaviour indicates that the structure cannot carry load higher than $P_{cr}$, and hence it is in a unstable equilibrium configuration for both positive and negative displacements $w$. Figure 2.5(e) shows another type of postbuckling behaviour, for some structural elements which changes suddenly from a stable equilibrium configuration at point C to an immediately non-adjacent stable equilibrium configuration at point E, so the structural element ‘jumps’ from C to E.

2.4 Postbuckling theory of thin plates

2.4.1 Postbuckling plate theory

After the critical buckling load has been reached, a plate may start to buckle and undergo out-of-plane displacement, which is relatively large compared to the thickness. Moreover, the plate may have transverse displacement due to the buckling of the plate. Therefore, for the analysis of postbuckling additional terms have to be added to the expressions of strain due to stretching. To find the expressions for so-called Von Kármán strain, it would be useful to examine the geometric background for the strains. The following figures and derivation
2.4 Postbuckling theory of thin plates

(a) Neutral Postbuckling Behaviour
(b) Unsymmetric Postbuckling Behaviour
(c) Symmetric Stable Postbuckling Behaviour
(d) Symmetric Unstable Postbuckling Behaviour
(e) Buckling into a Non-Adjacent Stable Equilibrium State

Figure 2.5: Types of Postbuckling Behaviour for perfect and imperfect structure

[17]
of strains are attributed to Yoo and Lee [22]. Consider a linear element AB of the middle surface of the plate as shown in Figure 2.6. After deformations, the length and position of AB has changed and is denoted A’B’. The length change of the element is due to effects of both in-plane displacement $u$ and transverse displacement $w$. According to Figure 2.6, the elongation of the element due to $u$ displacement is

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} dx \tag{2.25}$$

The length change due to displacement $w$ is calculated from the Pythagorean theorem as

$$A'B' = \left[ dx^2 + \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} \right)^2 \right]^{1/2} \approx \left[ 1 + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} \right)^2 \right] dx \tag{2.26}$$

Therefore the elongation due to the displacement $w$ is

$$\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} \right)^2 dx \tag{2.27}$$
2.4 Postbuckling theory of thin plates

And the total elongation is the sum of above two

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial x} dx + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} \right)^2 dx$$

(2.28)

Hence the strain $\varepsilon_x$ equals the total elongation divided by the original length of the element $dx$. Then the expression of $\varepsilon_x$ is written as

$$\varepsilon_x = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} \right)^2$$

(2.29)

Likewise the expression of $\varepsilon_y$ has the form

$$\varepsilon_y = \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} \right)^2$$

(2.30)

The shear strain $\gamma_{xy}$ which is actually an angular change consists of both the in-plane contribution and an out-of-plane contribution due to bending. Figure 2.7 illustrates the in-plane angle change and out-of-plane angle change. From Figure 2.7(a), the in-plane contribution for $\gamma_{xy}$ is

$$\frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} = \gamma_n$$

(2.31)

The bending contribution is

$$\gamma_w = \angle BOA - \angle B'O'A' = \frac{\pi}{2} - \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \gamma_w \right)$$

(2.32)

Based on the law of cosines

$$(A'B')^2 = (O'A')^2 + (O'B')^2 - 2(O'A')(O'B')\cos \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \gamma_w \right)$$

(2.33)

where

$$(O'A')^2 = dx^2 + \left( dx \frac{\partial w}{\partial x} \right)^2$$
2.4 Postbuckling theory of thin plates

Figure 2.7: (a) in-plane angle change (b) out-of-plane angle change
2.4 Postbuckling theory of thin plates

\[(O'B')^2 = dy^2 + \left(dy \frac{\partial w}{\partial y}\right)^2\]

\[(A'B')^2 = dx^2 + dy^2 + \left(dx \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}\right)^2 + \left(dy \frac{\partial w}{\partial y}\right)^2 + \left(dy \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} - dx \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}\right)^2\]  (2.34)

Neglecting higher order terms gives

\[(O'A')(O'B') = dx dy\]  (2.35)

For small angles \(\cos((\pi/2) - \gamma_w)\) can be computed as \(\gamma_w\), therefore

\[(A'B')^2 = dx^2 + \left(dx \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}\right)^2 + dy^2 + \left(dy \frac{\partial w}{\partial y}\right)^2 - 2\gamma_w dx dy + \left(dx \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}\right)^2 + \left(dy \frac{\partial w}{\partial y}\right)^2\]

\[= dx^2 + dy^2 + \left(dy \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} - dx \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}\right)^2 + \left(dx \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}\right)^2 + \left(dy \frac{\partial w}{\partial y}\right)^2\]

which gives

\[\gamma_w = \frac{\partial w \partial w}{\partial x \partial y}\]  (2.36)

Adding both in-plane and out-of-plane angle changes gives

\[\gamma_{xy} = \gamma_n + \gamma_w = \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial w \partial w}{\partial x \partial y}\]  (2.37)

The Von Kármán strains are therefore written as

\[\varepsilon_x = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial w}{\partial x}\right)^2; \varepsilon_y = \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} + \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\partial w}{\partial y}\right)^2; \gamma_{xy} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial w \partial w}{\partial x \partial y}\]  (2.38)

and the additional terms, which involve \(w\), are non-linear. The expression for curvature changes remains as equation (2.5) for buckling analysis, however, in the case of very large displacements, additional terms have to be added to better represent the postbuckling behaviour. To obtain the general form of the governing equilibrium equation for postbuckling analysis, equations (2.1), (2.5) and (2.8).
2.4 Postbuckling theory of thin plates

into (2.9) are substituted, expressed in matrix form in terms of displacements as

\[
\begin{bmatrix}
L_{11} & L_{12} & L_{13} \\
L_{21} & L_{22} & L_{23} \\
L_{31} & L_{32} & L_{33}
\end{bmatrix}
\begin{bmatrix}
u \\
v \\
w
\end{bmatrix}
= \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}
\begin{bmatrix}
L_{11}w \\
L_{12}w \\
L_{13}w
\end{bmatrix}
+ \frac{\partial w}{\partial y}
\begin{bmatrix}
L_{12}w \\
L_{22}w \\
L_{23}w
\end{bmatrix}
+ \begin{bmatrix}
0 \\
0 \\
\psi
\end{bmatrix}
\] (2.39)

where \( L_{ij} \) are the operators defined by equation (2.22) and further

\[
\psi = \left[ \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} \right)^2 \right] L_7 w + \left[ \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} \right)^2 \right] L_8 w + \left[ \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial y} \right] L_9 w
- 2(B_{12} - B_{26}) \left( \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x \partial y} \right)
+ 2(B_{12} - B_{06}) \left[ \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial y^2} - \left( \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x \partial y} \right)^2 \right]
\]

with

\[
L_7 = A_{11} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + 2A_{16} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + A_{12} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2}
\]
\[
L_8 = A_{12} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + 2A_{26} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + A_{22} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2}
\]
\[
L_9 = A_{16} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + 2A_{66} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x \partial y} + A_{26} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2}
\] (2.40)

Equation (2.39) gives a general form of the postbuckling equilibrium equations for unsymmetrical composite plate, and some simplifications are possible to represent certain cases. For instance, for symmetrical laminated angle-ply plate \( L_{13} = L_{31} = L_{23} = L_{32} = 0 \) due to \( B_{ij} = 0 \), and therefore simplifications can be made in equation (2.39). For a symmetrically laminated cross-ply plate, further simplifications can be applied in addition, since \( A_{16} = A_{26} = D_{16} = D_{26} = 0 \).

2.4.2 Review of postbuckling analysis of plate structure

To review the work on postbuckling analysis of plates, some remarkable names who contributed greatly in raising this subject at an early stage ought to be mentioned. The first pioneer of plate buckling and postbuckling theory may be regarded as Von Kármán, who derived the basic differential equations for plate structures undergoing large deflection [14] in 1910. Later Von Kármán and other co-researchers developed and presented the concept of effective width in 1932.
2.4 Postbuckling theory of thin plates

Later on, various approximate solutions based on energy considerations for postbuckling analysis of plates were presented by Cox [31], Timoshenko [32], Marguerre and Trefftz [33], and Van der Neut [34]. Furthermore, the work by Marguerre and Trefftz [33] was extended for simply supported infinitely long plates in compression by Kromm and Marguerre [35]. Further work by Koiter [15] enabled analysis of plate behaviour far beyond where buckling occurs. Based on Von Kármán’s large deflection theory, Levy [36] derived the ‘exact solution’ of the equations for square plates. Further researches included Mayers and Budiansky [37], who presented the plastic behaviour of a simply supported flat plate loaded in compression. Smith [38], moreover, derived and applied rigorous plasticity theory to the analysis of plate buckling. To introduce Von Kármán large deflection theory to laminated composites, Reissner and Stavsky [39] and Stavsky [40, 41] extended Von Kármán’s formulations. Further extensions for dynamic buckling problems for general elastic and imperfection-sensitive structures was investigated by Budiansky [42], Budiansky and Hutchinson [43], and Hutchinson and Budiansky [16]. Thompson [44] presented a work which starts from the point of view of elastic stability, then the buckling and snapping behaviour of an elastic structure subjected to a single generalised load is discussed. The theoretical predictions of elastic instability of structures and structural components are discussed to reveal the equilibrium state at which the stability of structure is lost. Further extension of a previous study from Thompson [45] gave the basic concepts and theories of elastic stability, both buckling and snapping conditions are examined at which the equilibrium state loses stability. More development concerning instability and postbuckling behaviour of structure are included in Thompson [46] and Thompson and Walker [47]. The first literature from Thompson presented a complete general statistical theory of imperfection-sensitivity in elastic post-buckling. The structural system has been described by $n$ generalised coordinates, a loading parameter and an imperfection parameter. The behaviour of structures and structural components beyond which stability is lost has been investigated. In the second literature from Thompson and Walker, a non-linear perturbation analysis for discrete non-linear structural system is presented. Sewell [48] presented a general theory to investigate the bifurcation phenomena of elastic and inelastic thin plates from the standpoint of Hill’s [49] bifurcation theory. The basic
differential equation is obtained for non-linear analysis of a thin plate under compression. Further extension of Sewell [50] showed the application to rectangular plates with four edges simply supported and uniaxial compression applied on two edges. Sewell [51] also investigated a method of postbuckling analysis which is based on some work of Koiter, and the differences of starting data and convergence technique with previous research from Sewell were discussed. Allen [52] presented his research on buckling analysis of sandwich plate and panels, and indicated the significance of shear deformation effects for finding the buckling loads.

In the past few decades, the postbuckling behaviour of plate structures has been paid great attention due to the increasing application of lightweight structures and composite materials in aerospace and military engineering. In recent years, a large amount of research on the postbuckling of plate structures has been carried out and published in particular looking at develop faster processes particularly for preliminary design. Wang and Dawe [53] presented a semi-analytical finite strip analysis to investigate the large deflection problem and overall postbuckling behaviour of a geometrically non-linear prismatic plate. In the context of classical plate theory and shear deformation plate theory, an enhanced stress-strain relationship was derived including modification of initial curvatures and the effect of initial imperfections. Furthermore, particular attention has been paid to a proper representation of longitudinal displacement which better represents the problem. These results show good comparison with finite element software and advantages in terms of efficiency. However, this concern with the accuracy of stress and strain distributions leads to a significant increase in solution time while only improving the accuracy for postbuckling problems with similar magnitudes of transverse displacement $v$ and out-of-plane displacement $w$ for a little. Later Wang and Dawe [54] generalised their previous research and considered the shear deformation effect in postbuckling problems. The governing equilibrium equations and solutions were obtained and results for symmetric and unsymmetric composite laminates were shown. Further extension of their research by Ge et al. [55] investigated thermomechanical postbuckling behaviour of composite laminates by including the thermal-elastic effects in their previous work. Rhodes [56] presented a brief review of two analysis methods to investigate
2.4 Postbuckling theory of thin plates

the postbuckling behaviour of plates and thin-walled members. The so-called 'lower bound' method provides an analytical solution which can be easily used to obtain the critical buckling load, while in the other methods based on non-linear differential equations from Von Kármán [14] and Marguerre [57] are taken into account to give a more rigorous postbuckling analysis. Librescu and Lin [58] discussed the postbuckling behaviour of flat and shallow curved panels based on high-order shear deformation plate theory with linear and non-linear Winkler elastic foundations. The research also took account of the effects of transverse shear, geometric non-linearities and geometrical initial imperfection. Everall and Hunt [59] reduced the Von Kármán plate equations to a series of ordinary differential equations, and investigated the postbuckling reserve and secondary buckling for a rectangular plate with simply supported edges under uniaxial compression.

Singh and Kumar [60] contributed work which integrates first-order shear deformation plate theory and geometrical non-linearity by using Von Kármán’s equilibrium equation with finite element procedures. The postbuckling behaviour and progressive failure response of thin, symmetric laminates under uniaxial compression and uniaxial compression with in-plane shear loading has been examined, and the buckling and failure loads of anisotropic laminates in various cases have been compared to determine their postbuckling behaviour. A similar theory has been extended by Srikanth and Kumar [61] by considering an energy approach and introducing temperature effects for postbuckling response of plates. Later on, Jain and Kumar [62] and Singh and Kumar [63] continued their research on evaluating the postbuckling behaviour of a plate with a central cutout. Similarly, the governing equilibrium equations were derived based on Von Kármán’s plate theory with consideration of geometrical non-linearity, and the solutions were given by using the Newton-Raphson method. Liew et al. [64] presented the first-order shear deformation theory for isotropic and laminated composite plates in postbuckling with the Ritz method. The meshfree Ritz method introduced the kernel particle approximation for the field variables to discretise the non-linear equilibrium equations for the theory. Results for isotropic and laminated composites in postbuckling have been validated to retain accuracy comparing with the finite element method. Further, the research has been continued by Yang et al. [65].
for higher-order shear deformation theory with consideration of geometrical imperfection sensitivity. Higher-order shear deformation theory and Von Kármán’s theory were explored to obtain the non-linear equilibrium equations which were solved to give a semi-analytical solution by involving a one-dimensional differential quadrature method and the Galerkin technique. The method was applied to functionally graded plates with imperfections, and the postbuckling behaviour of plates was tested and presented. More research based on higher-order shear deformation was extended by Liew et al. [66] and Woo et al. [67] with consideration of thermo-mechanical and thermo-electro-mechanical loadings with various boundary conditions. Other types of thermo-mechanical postbuckling plate analysis have been provided by Shen and Williams [68], Shen [69] and Shen [70]. Higher-order shear deformation plate theory was utilised to derive the governing differential equations, and a perturbation technique was used to find the buckling load and postbuckling equilibrium path. Results were given for laminated composite plates with consideration of initial imperfections. Kere and Lyly [71], using Reissner-Mindlin-Von Kármán type equilibrium equation for plates, investigated the postbuckling behaviour of laminated composite plates subject to large deflections. Diaconu and Weaver [72] presented an approximate solution to the postbuckling analysis of infinitely long and unsymmetrically laminated composite plates. The Von Kármán large deflection theory was used to represent the postbuckling mode with application of the Galerkin method. To obtain efficient approximate solutions, non-dimensional parameters have been introduced by referring to Stein’s [73] work to simplify the formulations. The results have been found to be efficient for analysing the postbuckling behaviour of infinitely long and unsymmetrically laminated composite plates. Muradova and Stavroulakis [74] described a method based on Von Kármán’s plate theory with the use of the spectral method for discretisation of boundary value problems and results were presented for buckling and postbuckling behaviour of rectangular plates.

Further types of analysis and solution techniques for the postbuckling behaviour of plates have been presented recently, which are worth mentioning and reviewing here. Chen and Yu [75] however, presented an asymptotically correct, geometrically non-linear theory which rigorously gives the governing differential equations for the postbuckling analysis of laminated composite plates. Results
showed good comparison with finite element analysis in the primary postbuckling range while also showing the advantage of convergence deep into postbuckling in various plate configurations and load and boundary conditions. Han et al.\cite{76} introduced an element-based Lagrangian formulation for postbuckling analysis of laminated composite plates. Results were given for cases with combinations of in-plane compression, shear and lateral loads and showed the advantage of fast convergence.

2.5 Review of Stein’s work on postbuckling

In an early work of Stein\cite{77}, a perturbation analysis is introduced in detail and postbuckling results are given for a plate under longitudinal compression and temperature effects. The perturbation analysis converts the Von Kármán large-deflection equations for a plate given below, a set of three non-linear partial differential equations, into an infinite set of linear partial differential equations.

\[ \frac{\partial N_x}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial N_{xy}}{\partial y} = 0 \]
\[ \frac{\partial N_{xy}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial N_y}{\partial y} = 0 \]
\[ D\nabla^4 w + N_x \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x^2} + 2N_{xy} \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial x \partial y} + N_y \frac{\partial^2 w}{\partial y^2} = 0 \] (2.41)

where \( D = Gh^3/12(1 - \nu) \), \( \nabla^4 = (\partial^4/\partial x^4 + 2\partial^4/\partial x^2\partial y^2 + \partial^4/\partial y^4) \) To achieve the above conversion, the displacements which are function of only \( x \) and \( y \) are expanded into a power series in terms of an arbitrary parameter \( \epsilon \) (at buckling \( \epsilon = 0 \)). The power series is assumed to start from zero power and have only odd powers for \( u \) and \( v \) but start from the first power and have only even powers for \( w \) as

\[ u = \sum_{n=0,2,..}^{\infty} u^{(n)} \epsilon^n, v = \sum_{n=0,2,..}^{\infty} v^{(n)} \epsilon^n, w = \sum_{n=1,3,..}^{\infty} w^{(n)} \epsilon^n \] (2.42)
For a plate without any initial imperfections and subject to in-plane loading, the out-of-plane displacement $w$ is zero in the loading range prior to buckling but in-plane displacements $u$ and $v$ have values other than zero. Thus, the series for $u$ and $v$ are expected to start from zero power but for $w$ is expected to start from the first power. To convert Von Kármán’s equation into an infinite set, it is also essential to rewrite the applied force into a series. Writing the force-strain and strain-displacement relationships below as

\[ N_x = \frac{Eh}{1-\mu^2}(\varepsilon_x + \mu\varepsilon_y), \quad N_y = \frac{Eh}{1-\mu^2}(\varepsilon_y + \mu\varepsilon_x), \quad N_{xy} = \frac{Eh}{2(1+\mu)}\gamma_{xy} \] (2.43)

\[ \varepsilon_x = \frac{\partial u}{\partial x} + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\partial w}{\partial x}\right)^2, \quad \varepsilon_y = \frac{\partial v}{\partial y} + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{\partial w}{\partial y}\right)^2, \quad \gamma_{xy} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial v}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial x}\frac{\partial w}{\partial y} \] (2.44)

where $\mu$ is Poisson’s ratio. Substituting the power series in equation (2.5.2) into the above relationships, the following power series for applied forces can be obtained as

\[ N_x = \sum_{n=0,2,..}^{\infty} N_x^{(n)}\varepsilon^n + \sum_{m=1,3,..}^{\infty} \sum_{n=1,3,..}^{\infty} N_{x(n)}^{(mn)}\varepsilon^{(m+n)} \]

\[ N_y = \sum_{n=0,2,..}^{\infty} N_y^{(n)}\varepsilon^n + \sum_{m=1,3,..}^{\infty} \sum_{n=1,3,..}^{\infty} N_{y(n)}^{(mn)}\varepsilon^{(m+n)} \]

\[ N_{xy} = \sum_{n=0,2,..}^{\infty} N_{xy}^{(n)}\varepsilon^n + \sum_{m=1,3,..}^{\infty} \sum_{n=1,3,..}^{\infty} N_{xy(n)}^{(mn)}\varepsilon^{(m+n)} \] (2.45)

where

\[ N_x^{(n)} = \frac{Eh}{1-\mu^2}\left[\frac{\partial u^{(n)}}{\partial x} + \mu\frac{\partial u^{(n)}}{\partial y}\right] \]

\[ N_y^{(n)} = \frac{Eh}{1-\mu^2}\left[\frac{\partial v^{(n)}}{\partial y} + \mu\frac{\partial u^{(n)}}{\partial x}\right] \]

\[ N_{xy}^{(n)} = \frac{Eh}{2(1+\mu)}\left[\frac{\partial u^{(n)}}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial v^{(n)}}{\partial x}\right] \]

\[ N_{x(n)}^{(mn)} = N_x^{(mn)} = \frac{Eh}{2(1-\mu^2)}\left[\frac{\partial w^{(m)}}{\partial x}\frac{\partial w^{(n)}}{\partial x} + \mu\frac{\partial w^{(m)}}{\partial y}\frac{\partial w^{(n)}}{\partial y}\right] \]
2.5 Review of Stein’s work on postbuckling

\[ N_{y}^{(mn)} = N_{y}^{(nm)} = \frac{Eh}{2(1 - \mu^2)} \left( \frac{\partial w^{(m)}}{\partial y} \frac{\partial w^{(n)}}{\partial y} + \mu \frac{\partial w^{(m)}}{\partial x} \frac{\partial w^{(n)}}{\partial x} \right) \]

\[ N_{xy}^{(mn)} = \frac{Eh}{2(1 + \mu)} \left[ \frac{\partial w^{(m)}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial w^{(n)}}{\partial y} \right] \quad (2.46) \]

This allows the Von Kármán large-deflection equations to be rewritten in power terms as

\[ \frac{\partial N_{x}^{(0)}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial N_{xy}^{(0)}}{\partial y} = 0 \]
\[ \frac{\partial N_{xy}^{(0)}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial N_{y}^{(0)}}{\partial y} = 0 \]

\[ D\nabla^4 w^{(1)} - N_{x}^{(0)} \frac{\partial^2 w^{(1)}}{\partial x^2} + 2N_{xy}^{(0)} \frac{\partial^2 w^{(1)}}{\partial x \partial y} + N_{y}^{(0)} \frac{\partial^2 w^{(1)}}{\partial y^2} = 0 \quad (2.47) \]

\[ \frac{\partial N_{x}^{(2)}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial N_{xy}^{(2)}}{\partial y} = -\left( \frac{\partial N_{x}^{(11)}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial N_{xy}^{(11)}}{\partial y} \right) \]
\[ \frac{\partial N_{xy}^{(2)}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial N_{y}^{(2)}}{\partial y} = -\left( \frac{\partial N_{y}^{(11)}}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial N_{xy}^{(11)}}{\partial x} \right) \]

\[ D\nabla^4 w^{(3)} - N_{x}^{(0)} \frac{\partial^2 w^{(3)}}{\partial x^2} + 2N_{xy}^{(0)} \frac{\partial^2 w^{(3)}}{\partial x \partial y} + N_{y}^{(0)} \frac{\partial^2 w^{(3)}}{\partial y^2} = (N_{x}^{(2)} + N_{x}^{(11)}) \frac{\partial^2 w^{(1)}}{\partial x^2} + (N_{y}^{(2)} + N_{y}^{(11)}) \frac{\partial^2 w^{(1)}}{\partial y^2} + 2(N_{xy}^{(2)} + N_{xy}^{(11)}) \frac{\partial^2 w^{(1)}}{\partial x \partial y} \quad (2.48) \]

\[ \frac{\partial N_{x}^{(4)}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial N_{xy}^{(4)}}{\partial y} = -\left( 2 \frac{\partial N_{x}^{(13)}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial N_{xy}^{(13)}}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial N_{xy}^{(31)}}{\partial y} \right) \]
\[ \frac{\partial N_{xy}^{(4)}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial N_{y}^{(4)}}{\partial y} = -\left( 2 \frac{\partial N_{y}^{(13)}}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial N_{xy}^{(13)}}{\partial x} + \frac{\partial N_{xy}^{(31)}}{\partial x} \right) \]
2.5 Review of Stein’s work on postbuckling

\[ D \nabla^4 w^{(5)} - N_x^{(0)} \frac{\partial^2 w^{(5)}}{\partial x^2} + 2N_{xy}^{(0)} \frac{\partial^2 w^{(5)}}{\partial x \partial y} + N_y^{(0)} \frac{\partial^2 w^{(5)}}{\partial y^2} \]
\[ = (N_x^{(2)} + N_x^{(11)}) \frac{\partial^2 w^{(3)}}{\partial x^2} + (N_y^{(2)} + N_y^{(11)}) \frac{\partial^2 w^{(3)}}{\partial y^2} + 2(N_{xy}^{(2)} + N_{xy}^{(11)}) \frac{\partial^2 w^{(3)}}{\partial x \partial y} \]
\[ + (N_x^{(4)} + N_x^{(13)}) \frac{\partial^2 w^{(1)}}{\partial x^2} + (N_y^{(4)} + N_y^{(13)}) \frac{\partial^2 w^{(1)}}{\partial y^2} + 2(N_{xy}^{(4)} + N_{xy}^{(13)}) \frac{\partial^2 w^{(1)}}{\partial x \partial y} \]  

To obtain the linear differential equations, the power series terms in the arbitrary parameter \( \epsilon \) have to vanish which requires each coefficient of the power series to vanish. The odd powers in the series for \( u \) and \( v \) and the even powers in the series for \( w \) can form a set of homogeneous differential equations with homogeneous boundary conditions. Thus equations (2.47) can be regarded as the linear small-deflection equations, where the forces \( N^{(0)} \) are independent of out-of-plane displacement \( w \). Solutions of the first equations enables resolving of succeeding equations terms, therefore the behaviour of plate beyond buckling can be examined. Stein also provided another approximation using exactly the same procedure as discussed above except that the perturbation parameter \( \epsilon^2 \) is defined as a function of buckling load, as \( \epsilon^2 = (P - P_{cr})/P_{cr} \). Results for both theory and experiments are given for a plate under longitudinal compression for comparison. Figure 2.8 from Stein [77] shows load versus end shortening curves under compression and where \( b, h \) are width and thickness of plate respectively, and \( \mu \) is Poisson’s ratio. The experimental curve shows mode jumping with \( m \) being the number of buckles in the longitudinal direction. The linear set of equations show the advantages of simplicity of solution, which brings efficiency in solving linear partial differential equations instead of nonlinear large-deflection partial differential equations. For the compression problem of a square plate, results of the second approximation shows agreement with exact results. However, there are certain limitations depending on the application desired. Stein indicated that solutions may be unable to converge satisfactorily for certain problems, and the linear equation can not be used for postbuckling problems with eccentricities.

Further work by Stein [3] provided a further analytical approach which is key material for this thesis. In this work, Stein presented an analytical solution for isotropic and orthotropic plates in compression and in shear for postbuckling
2.5 Review of Stein’s work on postbuckling

Figure 2.8: Comparison of non-dimensional load versus end shortening curves as given by theory and experiment [3]

In contrast to his previous work, Von Kármán large-deflection equations are converted into non-linear ordinary differential equations, by assuming trigonometric functions in the longitudinal direction. To obtain non-linear ordinary differential equations, the displacement has first to be derived based on a trigonometric series approximation, which gives

\[
\begin{align*}
\bar{u} &= -\bar{u}_{cn}(\frac{x}{a} - \frac{1}{2}) + u_0(y) + u_s(y)\sin \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda} + u_c(y)\cos \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda} \\
v &= v_0(y) + v_s(y)\sin \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda} + v_c(y)\cos \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda} \\
w &= w_s(y)\sin \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} + w_c(y)\cos \frac{\pi x}{\lambda}
\end{align*}
\]

(2.50)

where \(\bar{u}_{cn}\) is the applied longitudinal compressive displacement. The out-of-plane displacement \(w\) is sinusoidally periodic with half-wavelength \(\lambda\), and the in-plane displacements \(u\) and \(v\) are sinusoidally periodic with half-wavelength \(\lambda/2\). The
strains and curvatures are then given by applying Von Kármán plate theory with a similar trigonometric form for the stress and moment resultants. Further calculations involving the energy principle give the virtual work of the system in terms of twenty unknown quantities to be solved. By applying the differential equations which have to be satisfied, the stress-strain relations and proper boundary conditions, the first-order ordinary differential equations can be solved. By using an algorithm from Lentin and Pereyra [78] which is based on Newton’s method, the equations are solved for certain problems.

To apply the analysis, a long isotropic plate is investigated under compression and shear respectively. The longitudinal edges are forced to keep straight and the in-plane displacements normal to the edges are zero during the investigations. The results from Stein indicated that in a postbuckling analysis: (1) plates with clamped edges are stiffer than those with simply-supported edges, and plates with a zero displacement edge condition are stiffer than those with zero average stress condition; (2) an isotropic plate is slightly stiffer than a ±45°-laminate for the same loading and boundary conditions; (3) for an isotropic plate, transverse tension builds up in the postbuckling range due to shallow buckles and the zero transverse in-plane deformation condition, while for a ±45°-laminate, tension does not build up due to the deeper buckles; (4) for a long, isotropic plate loaded in shear, the tensile longitudinal stress reaches about four times its critical value, the shear displacement increases to seven times its critical value and moreover the tensile transverse stress increases to about seventeen times its critical value for the zero-displacement-simply-supported-edge conditions in the postbuckling range, indicating that the longitudinal and transverse stresses can be very large during postbuckling; (5) for a ±45°-laminate in shear loading, it is indicated that isotropic plates have greater stiffness than the laminate for all cases.

Both of Stein’s works provide an analytical concept of investigating the nonlinear behaviour of plates in the postbuckling range. Results are validated by comparing with exact solutions, experiments and other researchers’ work. However, there are still limitations in both works which bring possibilities of improving and developing the theory. The earlier work from Stein is shown to be efficient and accurate for certain problems, but the validation of solutions depends on the application desired which brings uncertainty for the general case. The later work
2.5 Review of Stein’s work on postbuckling

introduces a trigonometric series which better represents displacement for buckling analysis and gives remarkable solutions. A limitation of the theory is that only postbuckling behaviour of isotropic and orthotropic plates are considered in this work which can not used for a mere general case. Furthermore, the twenty unknowns lead to the satisfaction of a number of differential equations and proper choice of boundary conditions, which makes the solution quite difficult to implement. In this thesis, a further improvement has been made to the assumption of displacement which couples the half-wavelengths $\lambda$ and $\lambda/2$ together to represent a more accurate form for the in-plane displacements $u$ and $v$. 
Chapter 3

Exact finite strip analysis and Wittrick-Williams algorithm

3.1 Exact finite strip analysis

Finite strip analysis is an alternative approach to finite element analysis for buckling and postbuckling analysis of rectangular plates and prismatic plate structures. It provides an efficient procedure for numerical analysis which can reduce the computational costs significantly. For the buckling and postbuckling analysis of plates, classical plate theory, first-order shear deformation and higher-order shear deformation theory can be utilised, while the semi-analytical solution technique ensures reliable and efficient solutions to be obtained.

The finite strip method was first introduced and described by Cheung [79] in 1976. Applications for rectangular plates and plate structures were investigated, dealing with buckling and vibration analysis. Early works based on classical plate theory as a model of plate behaviour also included Cheung and Cheung [80], Babu and Reddy [81], Turvey and Wittrick [82], Dawe [83], and Graves Smith and Sridharan [84]. Most of these works assumed a sinusoidal mode in the longitudinal direction for isotropic and orthotropic plates with no shear loading applied. Wittrick [85, 86] derived explicit expressions for the stiffness properties of long, thin
isotropic plates loaded with longitudinal compression combined with uniform longitudinal shear. Classical plate theory is used and the buckling mode is assumed to vary sinusoidally in the longitudinal direction. The assumptions lead to ‘exact’ solutions for problems where no shear load or anisotropy are present, and provide accurate solutions for infinitely long plates. Wittrick and Williams [87] later extended the work to anisotropic plate assemblies under combined loads and compiled it into a computer software VIPASA. These analyses from Wittrick [85, 86] and Wittrick and Williams [87] form the basis of so-called ‘exact’ finite strip analysis.

Buckling and postbuckling behaviour of plate structures using finite strip analysis based on classical plate theory, first-order shear deformation theory and higher-order shear deformation theory has been investigated by many researchers. Kong and Cheung [88] presented finite strip buckling analysis based upon third-order shear deformation plate theory which was used to examine the effects of geometrical non-linearity and initial imperfection. Numerical results demonstrate the performance of the modified finite strip analysis. Dawe and Peshkam [89] and Wang and Dawe [53, 54] provided semi-analytical finite strip analysis based on first-order shear deformation theory with modification on longitudinal displacement. The calculated buckling and postbuckling behaviour of plates demonstrated good agreement with finite element analysis. Later Tan and Dawe [90] presented a general spline finite strip method based upon first-order shear deformation theory and incorporated a sub-structuring technique into the solution process. Numerical results showed the positive effects of the method on flexible matching of boundary conditions. Further extensions of their work [55, 91] concentrated on thermal effects on buckling and postbuckling behaviour of laminated composite plates by using spline finite strip analysis. Bradford and Azahri [92] presented a finite element analysis using different series functions as buckling coefficients which provided an efficient way of examining the buckling behaviour of plates with different load and boundary conditions applied. Ovesy and co-workers contributed several analytical methods based on the finite strip technique to determine the buckling and postbuckling behaviour of plate structures. Ovsey et al. [93] and Ovsey and Assaee [94] presented a so-called semi-energy finite strip approach in the context of classical plate theory. The out-of-plane displacement
3.1 Exact finite strip analysis

$w$ is assumed as a function of a properly selected deflection series. This has been substituted into Von Kármán’s compatibility equations which are solved exactly to get stresses and displacements. The governing equilibrium equations are then solved by considering minimum potential energy. Numerical results describing postbuckling behaviour are given for laminated composite plates and comparison made with other researchers work and the finite element approach. The semi-energy finite strip analysis is then extended by Ovesy and Assae 95 96 by including bending-twisting coupling effects in the postbuckling analysis. Results are given for the postbuckling analysis of laminated composite plates considering coupling and uncoupling effects respectively, and compared with the finite element software ANSYS 97. The results indicated that the coupling of in-plane bending membrane and out-of-plane twisting curvature should be taken into account for postbuckling analysis. Similar analysis presented by Loughlan 98 makes the same conclusion for anti-symmetric angle-ply laminates. A further extension by Ovesy et al. 99 considered the thick plate problem were shear deformation effects need to be considered. The same semi-energy finite strip approach is followed based on first-order shear deformation theory, with results for the postbuckling behaviour of thick symmetric laminated plates demonstrated. Conclusions showed that for certain accuracy requirements, the approach requires fewer degrees of freedom compared to the finite element approach and hence leads to computational efficiency. The other approach proposed by Ovesy et al. 100, 101, 102, 103, the so-called full-energy finite strip analysis postulated all displacement by a proper shape function. The displacements are substituted into Von Kármán’s compatibility equations, and the equilibrium equations are solved using an energy method. Results are given based on the semi-energy and full-energy approaches for the postbuckling analysis of laminated plates. It is indicated that the full-energy finite strip approach is slightly more accurate for postbuckling analysis than semi-energy approach, however it increases the computation time. This is due to the increasing number of degrees of freedom in the full-energy approach. Suggestions are also made for improving the accuracy of the semi-energy approach, which involve introducing multi-terms into the shape function for displacement $w$ instead of single terms. Further work 104, 105 on the semi-energy and full-energy approaches is carried out to examine the effects.
3.2 Wittrick-Williams algorithm

The Wittrick-Williams algorithm is a numerical technique which can be used to find the critical buckling loads and natural frequencies of a structure for non-linear eigenvalue problems. The algorithm was first presented by W. H. Wittrick and F. W. Williams in 1971 [113] for determining the natural frequencies of vibration problems, however following this it was used to find the critical buckling stresses for plates [87]. The algorithm was not developed to calculate the value of natural frequencies, but enable the number of natural frequencies which lie below a certain frequency to be calculated, allowing convergence on any natural frequency at the accuracy required. The algorithm works is outlined below.

The global stiffness matrix $K(\omega)$ is first assembled

$$K(\omega)D = P \quad (3.1)$$

where $P$ is the perturbation forces, $D$ is the displacement vector and $\omega$ is natural frequency or load factor [114]. Since the global stiffness matrix $K(\omega)$ is transcendental in terms of the non-linear elements $\omega$, the solution of the natural...
frequency or load factor can be found by solving the transcendental eigenvalue equation below

\[ K(\omega)D = 0 \]  

(3.2)

The Wittrick-Williams algorithm calculates the number of eigenvalues \( J \) lying below a trial value \( \omega^* \), where \( J \) can be calculated as

\[ J = J_0 + s \{ K(\omega^*) \} \]  

(3.3)

where \( J_0 \) is defined as the number of natural frequencies which would still be exceeded by \( \omega^* \) if constraints were imposed so as to make all the displacements \( D \) zero, and \( s \{ K(\omega^*) \} \) is known as the sign count which is the number of negative diagonal elements of the upper triangular matrix \( K^\Delta(\omega^*) \) obtained from Gauss elimination of \( K(\omega^*) \) [47]. \( J \) can be also be calculated from the following equation if substructures are not used

\[ J_0 = \sum_m J_m \]  

(3.4)

where \( J_m \) is the number of eigenvalue exceeded the trial value \( \omega^* \) with their ends fully restrained.
Chapter 4

Exact strip analysis software
VICONOPT

The exact strip analysis software VICONOPT has been developed as an analysis and optimum design software for aerospace engineering and has been used in both industry and academic for many years. From an analysis perspective, VICONOPT has the capacity to carry out vibration analyses, buckling analyses and postbuckling analyses. In terms of optimisation, VICONOPT provides an efficient optimum design tools from optimum design perspective. This chapter introduces the main features of the earlier programs VIPASA and VICON upon which VICONOPT is based and developments in VICONOPT in recent years.

4.1 Main features of VIPASA analysis

VIPASA analysis uses a stiffness matrix approach based on exact flat plate theory with Winkler foundations. The Wittrick-Williams algorithm is also used to guarantee convergence on the required eigenvalues. Multi-level substructuring is used very concisely and flexibly to reduce solution times, data preparation, and computer memory usage. VIPASA analysis assumes the mode of buckling or vibration varies sinusoidally in the longitudinal direction $x$, and hence the
amplitudes $u$, $v$, $w$ and $\psi$ relating to the axes $x$, $y$, $z$ are also sinusoidal. The computation is repeated rotation for a range of user specified half-wavelengths $\lambda$ and converged to the required eigenvalues with a pre-set accuracy allowance. VIPASA analysis requires the in-plane membrane stiffness matrix $A$ and the out-of-plane bending stiffness matrix $D$ to be uncoupled, i.e. the coupling stiffness matrix $B$ is null in the constitutive equation of plate. If all the component plates are either isotropic or orthotropic with no shear, i.e. $N_S = 0$, the nodal lines of zero displacement are straight and perpendicular to the longitudinal direction $x$ and the simply supported end condition is satisfied with $\lambda$ divided exactly into plate length $\ell$. If anisotropic materials and shear are considered the global stiffness matrix becomes complex and the solution obtained is approximate for such end conditions. In a VIPASA analysis, due to the assumption of a sinusoidal mode in the longitudinal direction with half-wavelength $\lambda$, the exact solution can be obtained by taking $\lambda = \ell, \ell/2, \ell/3, \ldots$ if no shear load and anisotropy exist and simply supported boundary conditions are satisfied. The minimum buckling load can be found by examining all values of $\lambda$ until the smallest one is smaller than the smallest plate width (i.e. the unsupported width between different plates). The advantages of VIPASA analysis, are that it is based on an 'exact' plate theory in comparison with other approximated methods such as finite element and finite strip methods, and that the solution time can be shown to be 1000 times faster than finite element programs such as STAGS [116]. The limitations of VIPASA analysis is the requirement that shear load and anisotropy are absent for an accurate analysis for simply supported end conditions. To solve a problem with shear load, anisotropy and various end conditions, VICON analysis is recommended to provide a more accurate modeling solution.

4.2 Main features of VICON analysis

To overcome the inaccuracies in VIPASA analysis for shear load and anisotropy, VICON analysis has been developed by researchers at Cardiff University in collaboration with NASA [117]. VICON analysis permits the same assumptions, loading and stiffness matrices as VIPASA analysis. The key difference between
4.2 Main features of VICON analysis

VICON analysis and VIPASA analysis is the introduction of Lagrangian Multipliers which couple the responses of different half-wavelengths $\lambda$. VICON analysis uses Lagrangian Multipliers to minimise the total energy of panel so that the a shear loaded panel support can be accurately represented. VICON analysis deals with an infinitely long plate assembly with constraints which represent rigid or elastic point supports repeating at interval of $\ell$. The mode of buckling or vibration repeats $n$ times over an interval $L = M\ell$, where $M$ and $n$ are integers, as shown in Figure 4.1. The boundary conditions can be expressed explicitly to give accurate results. Meanwhile, accurate buckling and vibration modes are achieved by providing different half-wavelength $\lambda$ which are coupled together. VICON analysis assumes that the buckling and vibration modes repeat over a length $L = 2\ell/\xi$, where $0 \leq \xi \leq 1$. The half-wavelengths required in VICON analysis is governed by the expression

$$\lambda_m = \frac{\ell}{(\xi + 2m)}, (m = 0, \pm 1, \pm 2, \ldots \pm q) \quad (4.1)$$

where $m$ and $q$ are integers having different meanings. To determine the minimum buckling load, $\xi$ and $m$ are determined by users and appropriate values of $\xi$ which can be given as $\xi = 2n/M (0 \leq \xi \leq 1)$ are examined to ensure the lowest buckling load can be found. As the mode of buckling or vibration is repeated $n$ times over $M$ lengthwise bays of length $\ell$, $L$ can be written as

$$L = \frac{2n\ell}{\xi} \quad (4.2)$$

Eigenvalues of problems (i.e. buckling load factors and natural frequencies of vibration) are found in a similar way to that using in VIPASA analysis. The slight difference is that the Wittrick-Williams algorithm has been extended to allow for introducing Lagrangian Multipliers, i.e. to couple the 'exact' stiffness matrices for different half-wavelengths [118]. VICON analysis improves the accuracy for more general buckling problems and also ensures the advantage of time reduction, which as stated previously has been shown to be 159 times faster than finite element program STAGS [116].
4.2 Main features of VICON analysis

Figure 4.1: Illustration of the infinitely long structure with constraints. (a) plan view (b) isometric view
4.3 VICONOPT

VICONOPT is a FORTRAN 77 computer program which has over 50000 lines of code. It incorporates the earlier programs VIPASA (Vibration and Instability of Plate Assemblies including Shear and Anisotropy) [87] and VICON (VIPASA with CONstraints) [117]. It covers the prismatic assemblies of anisotropic plate structures with a combination of longitudinal invariant in-plane stresses [119]. Typical panel sections that can be analysed by VICONOPT and a typical plate component with in-plane loading are shown in Figure 4.2. In the following section the main features of the optimisation program VICONOPT will be introduced in detail, including a critical assessment of postbuckling capability.

VICONOPT analysis was first presented by Williams et al. [6] at the SDM conference, then in 1993 a further release by Williams et al. [120] applied material strength constraints and also included bending and pressure loading, approximations for curved and tapered members and allowance for the effects of transverse shear deformation. In 1996, a new release from Williams et al. [121] included multi-level substructuring and local postbuckling analysis, as well as cost optimisation, simultaneous analysis and/or design of multiple structures, the ability to study wave propagation along the plate assembly and the ability to attach three-dimensional supporting frames. To provide an optimum design capability
to VICONOPT, the well know linear optimiser CONMIN [122] was introduced in 1990, which led to the first release of the program VICONOPT. Postbuckling analysis capability was added by Powell et al. [123], which extensively modified the buckling analysis of VICONOPT to include local postbuckling capacity, and in 2002 Fischer et al. [124] presented the development of VICONOPT MLO (Multi-Level Optimisation), which is a Visual C++ program providing a multilevel optimisation interface between VICONOPT and the finite element software MSC/NASTRAN [127]. These developments were reviewed by Kennedy et al. [114] in 2007. In 2008, an improvement to the postbuckling capacity was implemented by Anderson and Kennedy [128] with convergence by Newton iteration. This provided an accurate convergence on the critical buckling load and associated postbuckling mode. Research done by Qu [129] applied postbuckling effects in VICONOPT MLO creating the new multilevel optimisation interface VICONOPT MLOP (VICONOPT MLO with Postbuckling) [130]. Most recently analysis carried out by the author [131] of this thesis provided an analytical approach for VICONOPT postbuckling capacity, which improved the mode shape and prediction of stress and strain for a postbuckled plate.

### 4.4 Main features of VICONOPT design optimisation

VICONOPT’s optimum design capacity was developed by introducing the linear optimiser CONMIN [122]. VICONOPT currently has different design capabilities, including continuous optimisation [132], discrete optimisation [132], discontinuous cost functions [132] and vibration constraints [133, 134, 135]. Two main objectives of VICONOPT optimum design are minimising the mass of structural components and therefore achieving reduction in cost. In this section, an overview of the main features and procedures of continuous optimisation are introduced while the theory and details will not be further discussed in this thesis.

In the design problem formulated in VICONOPT, a number of different design variables (e.g. plate widths, layer thicknesses and layer ply angles) can be
4.4 Main features of VICONOPT design optimisation

![Diagram](image)

**Figure 4.3:** Continuous design procedure of VICONOPT using sizing strategy

specifies and then optimised. The continuous design phase in VICONOPT is based on the sizing strategy and the main procedures are illustrated in Fig 4.3.

Initial analysis is firstly carried out in a design problem which determines the critical buckling load. The initial stabilisation process follows which modifies the unstable or over-stable initial design to a just stable configuration. At the beginning of the sizing cycle, a constraint and sensitivity analysis is carried out to determine the buckling load factor. Later on in the move limit calculation the proper upper and lower limits of the design variables are determined. In the following CONMIN optimisation, results obtained in the constraint and sensitivity analysis are re-used to tailor the linear optimisation of CONMIN by adjusting the move limits for subsequent CONMIN cycles. After CONMIN optimisation, a stabilisation process which is similar to the initial stabilisation process is carried

51
out to adjust the design variables to achieve a just stable configuration for the next CONMIN cycle. The final analysis verifies the buckling results for the design problem before the end of the design problem.

4.5 Postbuckling analysis in VICONOPT

VICONOPT was first extended to enable postbuckling analysis by Powell et al. [123] in 1998. The method is presented for geometrically non-linear postbuckling analysis of perfect or imperfect longitudinally compressed prismatic plate assemblies with local modes. It uses the efficient exact stiffness calculation based on the Wittrick-Williams algorithm to find the critical buckling load and postbuckling mode shape of a structure at the very beginning of the iterative procedures. The applied load is then found for the first iteration of the first cycle based on the ratio of postbuckling to prebuckling axial stiffness. A number of iterations are then carried out to find the longitudinal strain, flexural shortening strain, initial buckling load and stress resultants. This postbuckling analysis was implemented in VIPASA analysis for postbuckling analysis capacity, however, difficulty was experienced in converging when investigating a stiffened panel with regularly spaced stiffeners which was believed to be due to the accuracy of the mode shape which caused mode jumping in postbuckling [136].

An alternative type of postbuckling analysis which is also the one currently being used in VICONOPT was developed by Anderson and Kennedy [128] and further discussed by Kennedy and Featherston [137]. In this method, instead of using the Wittrick-Williams algorithm to determine the critical buckling load and associated mode, the so-called Newton method is used to perform Newton iterations for accurate convergence on the postbuckling modes and stress distributions. At the start of each cycle, the increment of longitudinal strain has to be determined to ensure the total applied load, the stress and strain distribution and the postbuckling mode shape can be found after convergence.

Postbuckling analysis has also been extended to the optimum design capacity of VICONOPT. Qu et al. [130] presented the multilevel optimisation of aircraft wing structures using VICONOPT MLO with the effects of postbuckling. The
new method, the improved exact strip postbuckling analysis presented in this thesis is expected to improve some analysis features of VICONOPT postbuckling analysis.
Chapter 5

Improved exact strip postbuckling analysis

5.1 Introduction

Exact strip analysis of a prismatic plate provides a reliable efficient approach to the preliminary design stage of aerospace wing and fuselage panels. In addition, it reduces the computational and modeling time incurred by discretisation in finite element (FE) analysis. In the postbuckling range however, assumptions concerning the longitudinal invariance of stress and the sinusoidal variation of buckling modes in the longitudinal direction result in errors in the prediction of stress and strain.

This chapter outlines the major contribution of this thesis - the improved exact strip postbuckling analysis which provides greater accuracy of mode shape and stress and strain distribution prediction in postbuckling analysis. The improved analysis is based on an existing approach created by Stein [3], from which analytical results for the postbuckling of isotropic and orthotropic plates are obtained. Furthermore it uses the work of Kennedy [7] from which the prediction of stress and strain in postbuckling analysis are derived. In the improved analysis, more accurate governing equations are derived and solved for different combina-
5.1 Introduction

tions of edge conditions and load cases. Implementation of the improved analysis in VICONOPT is validated to enhance the accuracy of postbuckling mode shape and postbuckling distribution of stress and strain.

The work begins by first examining the strip level at which the in-plane displacements, out-of-plane displacements, strains and curvatures are expressed. In-plane equilibrium conditions are necessarily assembled to find these quantities. However out-of-plane displacements from VICONOPT which will be utilised in the consequent calculation of in-plane displacements are expressed at the edge of each strip, namely at node level. To ensure the out-of-plane displacements are usable for the following analysis, the quantities and equilibrium conditions are converted from strip level to node level by introducing finite difference approximations and linear interpolations. The disadvantage of this approach is that too many quantities are converted to approximate forms, which brings the risk of losing accuracy in the final results. For the sake of ensuring the accuracy of the results, the previous analysis at the strip level is terminated and the same analysis procedures are investigated at node level instead. The analysis at node level requires all the quantities and equilibrium equations to be expressed at node level. This reduces the approximations introduced in the entire analysis but leads to higher order derivatives of the finite difference approximations in the stress-strain relationships. However, the results of analysis at node level tend to be more accurate than those at strip level, and the latter will not be discussed further in this thesis.

Before starting the entire procedure of calculations, Figure 5.1 provides a flow chart which demonstrates all the calculations described in the following sections. The red arrow represents the beginning of each analysis cycle while the green arrow represents the ending of the cycle. The main purpose of the calculations is actually finding the effective uniform stresses which will be used in VICONOPT for calculation of the postbuckling mode shape for the next cycle. The calculation starts from assumed expressions of in-plane displacements $u_i$ and out-of-plane displacements $w_i$. However, the improved analysis utilises $w_i$ from VICONOPT directly at the very beginning of analysis. Then strains, stresses and effective uniform stresses which are obtained by an energy approach are calculated in terms of known variables $w_i$ and unknown variables $u_i$. To calculate $u_i$,
5.2 Descriptions and assumptions of the analysis

Figure 5.1: Flow chart of entire procedure of calculations

First and higher order derivatives of finite different approximations are applied to stress and strain relationships. By considering in-plane equilibrium and boundary conditions, ten equilibrium equations are given at each edge of the strips. Substituting the known variables \( w_i \) into the equilibrium equations, the unknown variables \( w_i \) can be calculated. The detailed instructions and calculations for each stage of the procedure will be given in following sections.

5.2 Descriptions and assumptions of the analysis

The following improved exact strip postbuckling analysis assumes classical plate theory (CPT), there is no allowance for transverse shear deformation. Initial imperfections are not allowed at present while in-plane anisotropy and curvature effects (i.e. general A, B and D matrices) are permitted. The analysis allows variation of in-plane displacements within the plates, so that the internal displacements are no longer governed entirely by the boundary conditions. The in-plane displacements, strains and stress resultants are combinations of sinusoidal responses with half-wavelengths \( \lambda \) and \( \lambda/2 \) to allow for curvature effects.
5.3 Displacements

In the trial mode, the typical flat plate is divided into \( n-1 \) strips which gives \( n \) nodes at the strip edges. Figure 5.2 shows the typical coordinates of a plate with displacement vectors. The out-of-plane deflection \( w_{ij} \) and rotation \( \psi_{ij} \) are assumed to vary sinusoidally in the longitudinal \( x \) direction with half-wavelength \( \lambda \), written in the form as

\[
w_i = w_{ic} \cos \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} + w_{is} \sin \frac{\pi x}{\lambda}
\]

(5.1)

\[
\psi_i = \psi_{ic} \cos \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} + \psi_{is} \sin \frac{\pi x}{\lambda}
\]

(5.2)

The presence of both sine and cosine terms allows for the skewing of the nodal lines which occurs for shear-loaded and anisotropic plates. It is assumed that \( \psi_{ij} = w'_{ij} \), where the prime denotes the derivative with respect to the transverse direction \( y \). In the absence of shear and anisotropy, the \( w_{ic} \) and \( \psi_{ic} \) terms are zero in the above equations. According to Stein’s method and allowing for
5.4 Calculation of strains and curvatures

sine and cosine terms with half-wavelengths $\lambda$ and $\lambda/2$, the in-plane deflections are assumed to take the form

$$u_i = -\bar{\varepsilon}_x (x-a/2) + u_{i0} + u_{ic} \cos \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} + u_{iC} \cos \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda} + u_{IS} \sin \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda}$$  (5.3)

$$v_i = v_{i0} + v_{ic} \cos \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} + v_{is} \sin \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} + v_{iC} \cos \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda} + v_{IS} \sin \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda}$$  (5.4)

The sine and cosine terms with half-wavelength $\lambda$ occur in unsymmetric laminates with $B_i \neq 0$, and otherwise can be ignored. The linear term in equation (5.3) allows for the application of a uniform longitudinal strain $\bar{\varepsilon}_x$.

5.4 Calculation of strains and curvatures

From Von Kármán’s large deflection theory, the neutral surface strains and curvatures are given as

$$\begin{bmatrix} \varepsilon_{xi} \\ \varepsilon_{yi} \\ \varepsilon_{xyi} \\ \kappa_{xi} \\ \kappa_{yi} \\ \kappa_{xyi} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial u_i}{\partial x} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\partial w_i}{\partial x} \right)^2 \\ \frac{\partial u_i}{\partial y} + \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\partial w_i}{\partial y} \right)^2 \\ -\frac{\partial^2 w_i}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u_i}{\partial x^2} \\ -\frac{\partial^2 w_i}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 u_i}{\partial y^2} \\ -2 \frac{\partial^2 w_i}{\partial x \partial y} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \varepsilon_{x0} & \varepsilon_{xic} & \varepsilon_{xis} & \varepsilon_{xiC} & \varepsilon_{xiS} \\ \varepsilon_{y0} & \varepsilon_{yic} & \varepsilon_{yis} & \varepsilon_{yiC} & \varepsilon_{yiS} \\ \varepsilon_{xy0} & \varepsilon_{xyic} & \varepsilon_{xyis} & \varepsilon_{xyiC} & \varepsilon_{xyiS} \\ \kappa_{x0} & \kappa_{xic} & \kappa_{xis} & \kappa_{xiC} & \kappa_{xiS} \\ \kappa_{y0} & \kappa_{yic} & \kappa_{yis} & \kappa_{yiC} & \kappa_{yiS} \\ \kappa_{xy0} & \kappa_{xyic} & \kappa_{xyis} & \kappa_{xyiC} & \kappa_{xyiS} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ \cos \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} \\ \sin \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} \\ \cos \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda} \\ \sin \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda} \end{bmatrix}$$  (5.5)

On substitution from equations (5.1-5.4) the following expressions are given

$$\varepsilon_i = \varepsilon_0 (w_i) + \frac{1}{b} \bar{\varepsilon}_1 u_i + \bar{\varepsilon}_2 u_i'$$  (5.6)

$$\kappa_i = \kappa_0 (w_i)$$  (5.7)
5.4 Calculation of strains and curvatures

where

\[ \varepsilon_1 = \begin{bmatrix} \varepsilon_{x0} & \varepsilon_{xic} & \varepsilon_{xic} & \varepsilon_{xic} \\ \varepsilon_{y0} & \varepsilon_{yic} & \varepsilon_{yis} & \varepsilon_{yic} \\ \varepsilon_{xy0} & \varepsilon_{xyic} & \varepsilon_{xyis} & \varepsilon_{xyic} \end{bmatrix} \]

\[ \kappa_1 = \begin{bmatrix} \kappa_{x0} & \kappa_{xic} & \kappa_{xic} & \kappa_{xic} \\ \kappa_{y0} & \kappa_{yic} & \kappa_{yis} & \kappa_{yic} \\ \kappa_{xy0} & \kappa_{xyic} & \kappa_{xyis} & \kappa_{xyic} \end{bmatrix} \]

\[ w_i = \begin{bmatrix} w_{i0} & w_{ic} & w_{is} & \psi_{i0} & \psi_{ic} & \psi_{is} \end{bmatrix}^T \]

\[ u_i = \begin{bmatrix} u_{i0} & u_{ic} & u_{is} & u_{ic} & u_{is} & v_{i0} & v_{ic} & v_{is} & v_{ic} & v_{is} \end{bmatrix}^T \]

\[ u_i' = \begin{bmatrix} u_{i0}' & u_{ic}' & u_{is}' & u_{ic}' & u_{is}' & v_{i0}' & v_{ic}' & v_{is}' & v_{ic}' & v_{is}' \end{bmatrix}^T \]

\[ \varepsilon_0 \left( w_1 \right) = \begin{bmatrix} -\bar{\varepsilon}_x + \frac{\pi^2}{4\lambda^2} (w_{ic}^2 + w_{is}^2) \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \frac{\pi^2}{4\lambda^2} (w_{is}^2 - w_{ic}^2) \\ -\frac{\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} w_{ic} w_{is} \\ \frac{1}{4} (\psi_{ic}^2 + \psi_{is}^2) \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \frac{1}{4} (\psi_{ic}^2 - \psi_{is}^2) \\ \frac{1}{2} \psi_{ic} \psi_{is} \\ \frac{\pi}{2\lambda} (w_{is} \psi_{ic} - w_{ic} \psi_{is}) \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \frac{\pi}{2\lambda} (w_{is} \psi_{ic} + w_{ic} \psi_{is}) \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \]

\[ \kappa_0 \left( w_1 \right) = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ \frac{\pi^2}{\lambda^2} w_{ic} \\ \frac{\pi^2}{\lambda^2} w_{is} \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -\psi_{ic}' \\ -\psi_{is}' \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -2\frac{\pi}{\lambda} \psi_{is} \\ \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \psi_{ic} \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \]

\[ \varepsilon_1 = \begin{bmatrix} J & \text{O} \\ \text{O} & \text{O} \\ \text{O} & \text{J} \end{bmatrix} \quad \varepsilon_2 = \begin{bmatrix} \text{O} & \text{O} \\ \text{O} & \text{I} \\ \text{I} & \text{O} \end{bmatrix} \]
5.5 Stress-strain relationships

Following the calculation of strains and curvatures, the stress-strain relationships are consequently obtained in order to derive the equilibrium equations. For a general anisotropic plate, the stress-strain relationships are written as

\[ N_{xi} = (A_i)_{11}\varepsilon_{xi} + (A_i)_{12}\varepsilon_{yi} + (A_i)_{16}\gamma_{xyi} + (B_i)_{11}\kappa_{xi} + (B_i)_{12}\kappa_{yi} + (B_i)_{16}\kappa_{xyi} \quad (5.9) \]

\[ N_{yi} = (A_i)_{12}\varepsilon_{xi} + (A_i)_{22}\varepsilon_{yi} + (A_i)_{26}\gamma_{xyi} + (B_i)_{12}\kappa_{xi} + (B_i)_{22}\kappa_{yi} + (B_i)_{26}\kappa_{xyi} \quad (5.10) \]

\[ N_{xyi} = (A_i)_{16}\varepsilon_{xi} + (A_i)_{26}\varepsilon_{yi} + (A_i)_{66}\gamma_{xyi} + (B_i)_{16}\kappa_{xi} + (B_i)_{26}\kappa_{yi} + (B_i)_{66}\kappa_{xyi} \quad (5.11) \]

\[ M_{xi} = (B_i)_{11}\varepsilon_{xi} + (B_i)_{12}\varepsilon_{yi} + (B_i)_{16}\gamma_{xyi} + (D_i)_{11}\kappa_{xi} + (D_i)_{12}\kappa_{yi} + (D_i)_{16}\kappa_{xyi} \quad (5.12) \]
5.5 Stress-strain relationships

\[ M_{yi} = (B_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{xi} + (B_i)_{22} \varepsilon_{yi} + (D_i)_{12} \kappa_{xi} + (D_i)_{22} \kappa_{yi} + (D_i)_{26} \kappa_{yxi} \quad (5.13) \]

\[ M_{xyi} = (B_i)_{16} \varepsilon_{xi} + (B_i)_{26} \varepsilon_{yi} + (D_i)_{16} \kappa_{xi} + (D_i)_{26} \kappa_{yi} + (D_i)_{66} \kappa_{yxi} \quad (5.14) \]

In the subsequent analysis, the moment resultants are not essential so that only the in-plane stress-strain relationships are analyzed. The stress resultants and their first derivatives at node \( i \) can therefore be rewritten in matrix form as

\[ N_i = \bar{A}_i \varepsilon_0 (w_i) + \bar{B}_i \kappa_0 (w_i) + \frac{1}{b} \bar{A}_i \varepsilon_1 u_i + \bar{A}_i \varepsilon_2 u_i' \quad (5.15) \]

\[ N_i' = \bar{A}_i \varepsilon_0' (w_i) + \bar{B}_i \kappa_0' (w_i) + \frac{1}{b} \bar{A}_i \varepsilon_1 u_i' + \bar{A}_i \varepsilon_2 u_i'' \quad (5.16) \]

where

\[
\begin{align*}
N_i &= \begin{bmatrix} N_{xi0} & N_{xic} & N_{xis} & N_{xii} & N_{xis} \\ N_{yi0} & N_{yic} & N_{yis} & N_{yiC} & N_{yiS} \\ N_{xy0} & N_{xyic} & N_{xyis} & N_{xyiC} & N_{xyiS} \end{bmatrix} \\
N_i' &= \begin{bmatrix} N_{xi0}' & N_{xic}' & N_{xis}' & N_{xii}' & N_{xis}' \\ N_{yi0}' & N_{yic}' & N_{yis}' & N_{yiC}' & N_{yiS}' \\ N_{xy0}' & N_{xyic}' & N_{xyis}' & N_{xyiC}' & N_{xyiS}' \end{bmatrix}
\end{align*}
\]

\[
\bar{A}_i = \begin{bmatrix} (A_i)_{11} & I & (A_i)_{12} & I & (A_i)_{16} & I \\ (A_i)_{12} & I & (A_i)_{22} & I & (A_i)_{26} & I \\ (A_i)_{16} & I & (A_i)_{26} & I & (A_i)_{66} & I \end{bmatrix} \quad \bar{B}_i = \begin{bmatrix} (B_i)_{11} & I & (B_i)_{12} & I & (B_i)_{16} & I \\ (B_i)_{12} & I & (B_i)_{22} & I & (B_i)_{26} & I \\ (B_i)_{16} & I & (B_i)_{26} & I & (B_i)_{66} & I \end{bmatrix}
\]

\[
\begin{align*}
u_i &= (u_{i0}' & u_{ic}' & u_{is}' & u_{iC}' & u_{iS}' & v_{i0}' & v_{ic}' & v_{is}' & v_{iC}' & v_{iS}') \\
u_i'' &= (u_{i0}'' & u_{ic}'' & u_{is}'' & u_{iC}'' & u_{iS}'' & v_{i0}'' & v_{ic}'' & v_{is}'' & v_{iC}'' & v_{iS}'')
\end{align*}
\]

61
5.5 Stress-strain relationships

\[ \varepsilon'_{0}(w_{i}) = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\pi^{2}}{2\lambda^{2}} (w_{ic}'\psi_{ic} + w_{ic}''\psi_{ic}) & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ \frac{\pi^{2}}{2\lambda^{2}} (w_{is}''\psi_{is} - w_{ic}''\psi_{ic}) \\ -\frac{\pi}{2\lambda} (w_{ic}'\psi_{ic} + w_{is}'\psi_{is}) \\ \frac{1}{2} (\psi_{ic}'\psi_{ic}' - \psi_{is}''\psi_{is}) \\ \frac{1}{2} (\psi_{ic}'\psi_{ic}' + \psi_{ic}''\psi_{ic}) \\ \frac{\pi}{2\lambda} (w_{is}''\psi_{ic} + w_{ic}''\psi_{is} - w_{ic}'\psi_{ic}) \\ 0 & 0 \\ \frac{\pi}{2\lambda} (w_{is}''\psi_{ic} + w_{ic}''\psi_{is} + w_{ic}'\psi_{ic} - \psi_{ic}^{2}) \end{bmatrix} \]

\[ \kappa'_{0}(w_{i}) = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ \frac{\pi^{2}}{2\lambda} \psi_{ic} \\ \frac{\pi}{2\lambda} \psi_{is} \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -\frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \psi_{ic} \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} \]

The derivatives \( u_{i}' \), \( u_{i}'' \) are obtained by introducing finite difference approximations with adjustments by parabolic interpolation at the plate edges

\[
\begin{cases}
  u_{i}' = \frac{1}{2b} (-3u_{i} + 4u_{i+1} - u_{i+2}) \\
  u_{i}' = \frac{1}{2b} (u_{i+1} - u_{i-1}) \\
  u_{i}' = \frac{1}{2b} (u_{i-2} - 4u_{i-1} + 3u_{i})
\end{cases}
\]

\[
\begin{cases}
  u_{i}'' = \frac{1}{b^2} (2u_{i} - 5u_{i+1} + 4u_{i+2} - u_{i+3}) \\
  u_{i}'' = \frac{1}{b^2} (u_{i+1} - 2u_{i} + u_{i-1}) \\
  u_{i}'' = \frac{1}{b^2} (u_{i-3} - 4u_{i-1} + 5u_{i-1} - 2u_{i})
\end{cases}
\]

substituting equations (5.17) into equations (5.15, 5.16) and applying finite difference approximations in equations (5.18, 5.19) to the derivatives, detailed expressions for \( N_{i} \) and \( N_{i}' \) can be obtained.
5.6 Equilibrium equations

To solve for the in-plane displacement $u_i$, the in-plane equilibrium conditions for node $i$ are given as

\[
\frac{\partial N_{yi}}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial N_{xyi}}{\partial x} = 0 \quad (5.20)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial N_{xyi}}{\partial y} + \frac{\partial N_{xi}}{\partial x} = 0 \quad (5.21)
\]

which can be further extended in the following expressions by rewriting the stress resultants in terms of their components

\[
N'_{y0} = 0
\]

\[
N'_{yic} + \frac{\pi}{\lambda} N_{xys} = 0
\]

\[
N'_{yis} - \frac{\pi}{\lambda} N_{xyc} = 0
\]

\[
N'_{yic} + \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} N_{xys} = 0
\]

\[
N'_{yis} - \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} N_{xyc} = 0
\]

\[
N'_{x0} = 0
\]

\[
N'_{xic} + \frac{\pi}{\lambda} N_{xis} = 0
\]

\[
N'_{xis} - \frac{\pi}{\lambda} N_{xic} = 0
\]

\[
N'_{xyc} + \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} N_{xis} = 0
\]
5.6 Equilibrium equations

\[
N'_{xyiS} - \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} N_{xiC} = 0
\]  
(5.22)

Substituting expressions for \( \mathbf{N}_i \) and \( \mathbf{N}'_i \) gives ten equilibrium equations for each node, in terms of the unknown in-plane displacement terms \( u_{i0}, u_{ic}, u_{is}, u_{iC}, u_{iS}, v_{i0}, v_{ic}, v_{is}, v_{iC} \) and \( v_{iS} \) of equations (5.3) and (5.4). The equilibrium equations are formulated in the following forms, where expressions in curly brackets are for the first node \( (i=1) \), interior nodes \( (1 < i < n) \) and the last node \( (i=n) \), respectively from top to bottom

\[
\begin{align*}
\frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{22}}{4b} & \left\{ \psi_{ic} \left( -3\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c} \right) + \psi_{is} \left( -3\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s} \right) \\
& + \left( \bar{A}_i \right)_{12} \frac{\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} (w_{ic}\psi_{ic} + w_{is}\psi_{is}) + \frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{26}}{b^2} \left\{ \begin{array}{l}
2u_{i0} - 5u_{i+1,0} + 4u_{i+2,0} - u_{i+3,0} \\
u_{i+1,0} - 2u_{i0} + u_{i-0} \\
u_{i-1,0} - 5u_{i-2,0} + 4u_{i-3,0}
\end{array} \right. \\
+ \frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{26}}{4\lambda b} \left\{ \begin{array}{l}
\psi_{ic} \left( -3w_{is} + 4w_{i+1,s} - w_{i+2,s} \right) + w_{is} \left( -3\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c} \right) \\
\psi_{ic} \left( \psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s} \right) + w_{is} \left( \psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c} \right) \\
\psi_{ic} \left( 3w_{i-2,s} - 4w_{i-1,s} + w_{i-2,s} \right) + w_{is} \left( 3\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c} \right) \\
\psi_{ic} \left( -3w_{i1}\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s} \right) - w_{is} \left( -3w_{ic} + 4w_{i+1,c} - w_{i+2,c} \right) \\
-w_{ic} \left( \psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s} \right) - \psi_{is} \left( w_{i+1,c} - w_{i-1,c} \right) \\
-w_{ic} \left( 3\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s} \right) - w_{is} \left( 3\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + w_{i-2,c} \right)
\end{array} \right. \\
+ \frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{22}}{b^2} \left\{ \begin{array}{l}
2v_{i0} - 5v_{i+1,0} + 4v_{i+2,0} - v_{i+3,0} \\
v_{i+1,0} - 2v_{i0} + v_{i-0} \\
2v_{i0} - 5v_{i-1,0} + 4v_{i-2,0} - v_{i-3,0}
\end{array} \right. 
\right. 
\end{align*}
\]  
(5.23)
\[ -\frac{(\bar{B}_1)_{22}}{b^2} \begin{pmatrix} 2\psi_{ic} - 5\psi_{i+1,c} + 4\psi_{i+2,c} - \psi_{i+3,c} \\ \psi_{i+1,c} - 2\psi_{ic} + \psi_{i-1,c} \\ 2\psi_{ic} - 5\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i+1} - 2, c - \psi_{i-3,c} \end{pmatrix} + \frac{2\pi^2}{\lambda^2} \frac{(\bar{B}_1)_{66} \psi_{ic}}{\lambda^2} + \frac{(\bar{A}_1)_{22}}{b^2} \begin{pmatrix} 2u_{ic} - 5u_{i+1,c} + 4u_{i+2,c} - u_{i+3,c} \\ u_{i+1,c} - 2u_{ic} + u_{i-1,c} \\ 2u_{ic} - 5u_{i-1,c} + 4u_{i-2,c} - u_{i-3,c} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} -3u_{is} + 4u_{i+1,s} - u_{i+2,s} \\ u_{i+1,s} - u_{i-1,s} \\ 3u_{is} - 4u_{i-1,s} + u_{i-2,s} \end{pmatrix} + \frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{26} \omega_i}{2b^2} \begin{pmatrix} -3v_{is} + 4v_{i+1,s} - v_{i+2,s} \\ v_{i+1,s} - v_{i-1,s} \\ 3v_{is} - 4v_{i-1,s} + v_{i-2,s} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} -3\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s} \\ \psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s} \\ 3\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s} \end{pmatrix} - \frac{(B_i)_{26} \pi}{2\lambda b} \begin{pmatrix} -3\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s} \\ \psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s} \\ 3\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} -3u_{is} + 4u_{i+1,s} - u_{i+2,s} \\ u_{i+1,s} - u_{i-1,s} \\ 3u_{is} - 4u_{i-1,s} + u_{i-2,s} \end{pmatrix} + \frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{26} \pi}{2b^2} \begin{pmatrix} 2u_{ic} - 5u_{i+1,c} + 4u_{i+2,c} - u_{i+3,c} \\ u_{i+1,c} - 2u_{ic} + u_{i-1,c} \\ 2u_{ic} - 5u_{i-1,c} + 4u_{i-2,c} - u_{i-3,c} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} -\frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{16} \omega_i \pi}{\lambda b} u_{ic} - \frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{66} \omega_i \pi}{\lambda b} v_{ic} = 0 \\ u_{i+1,c} - 2u_{ic} + u_{i-1,c} \\ 2u_{ic} - 5u_{i-1,c} + 4u_{i-2,c} - u_{i-3,c} \end{pmatrix} = 0 \]

(5.24)
5.6 Equilibrium equations

\[-\frac{(\bar{B})_{22}}{b^2} \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 2\psi_{i,s} - 5\psi_{i+1,s} + 4\psi_{i+2,s} - \psi_{i+3,s} \\ \psi_{i+1,s} - 2\psi_{i,s} + \psi_{i-1,s} \\ 2\psi_{i,s} - 5\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s} - 2, s - \psi_{i-3,s} \end{array} \right\} + \frac{2\pi^2}{\lambda^2} (\bar{B})_{66}\psi_{i,s} + \left\{ \begin{array}{c} -3u_{i,c} + 4u_{i+1,c} - u_{i+2,c} \\ u_{i+1,c} - u_{i-1,c} \\ 3u_{i,c} - 4u_{i-1,c} + u_{i-2,c} \end{array} \right\} \]

\[+ \frac{(\bar{A})_{22}}{b^2} \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 2v_{i,s} - 5v_{i+1,s} + 4v_{i+2,s} - v_{i+3,s} \\ v_{i+1,s} - 2v_{i,s} + v_{i-1,s} \\ 2v_{i,s} - 5v_{i-1,s} + 4v_{i-2,s} - v_{i-3,s} \end{array} \right\} - \frac{(\bar{A})_{12}}{2b^2} \omega_i \left\{ \begin{array}{c} -3u_{i,c} + 4u_{i+1,c} - u_{i+2,c} \\ u_{i+1,c} - u_{i-1,c} \\ 3u_{i,c} - 4u_{i-1,c} + u_{i-2,c} \end{array} \right\} \]

\[+ \frac{(\bar{A})_{26}}{2\lambda b} \left\{ \begin{array}{c} -3\psi_{i,c} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c} \\ \psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c} \\ 3\psi_{i,c} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c} \end{array} \right\} + \frac{(B_i)_{26}}{\lambda b} \frac{\pi}{\lambda^2} \psi_{i,s} - \frac{(B_i)_{16}}{\lambda^3} \omega_i \pi^2 w_{i,c} \]

\[-\frac{(\bar{A})_{26}}{2\lambda b} \left\{ \begin{array}{c} -3\psi_{i,c} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c} \\ \psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c} \\ 3\psi_{i,c} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c} \end{array} \right\} - \frac{(A_i)_{26}}{2\lambda b} \frac{\pi}{\lambda^2} \psi_{i,s} - \frac{(A_i)_{66}}{\lambda b} \omega_i \pi^2 w_{i,c} \]

\[+ \frac{(\bar{A})_{26}}{b^2} \left\{ \begin{array}{c} 2u_{i,s} - 5u_{i+1,s} + 4u_{i+2,s} - u_{i+3,s} \\ u_{i+1,s} - 2u_{i,s} + u_{i-1,s} \\ 2u_{i,s} - 5u_{i-1,s} + 4u_{i-2,s} - u_{i-3,s} \end{array} \right\} - \frac{(A_i)_{16}}{\lambda b} \omega_i \pi^2 u_{i,s} - \frac{(A_i)_{66}}{\lambda b} \omega_i \pi^2 v_{i,s} = 0 \]

\[(5.25)\]
5.6 Equilibrium equations

\[
\frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{22}}{4b} \left\{ \begin{array}{l}
\psi_{ic}(-3\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c}) - \psi_{is}(-3\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s}) \\
\psi_{ic}(\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c}) - \psi_{is}(\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s}) \\
\psi_{ic}(3\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c}) - \psi_{is}(3\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s})
\end{array} \right. \\
+ \frac{\pi^2(\bar{A}_i)_{12}}{2\lambda^2} (w_{is}\psi_{is} - w_{ic}\psi_{ic}) - \frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{16}\pi^3}{\lambda^3} w_{ic}w_{is} + (\bar{A}_i)_{26}\frac{\pi}{\lambda} \psi_{ic}\psi_{is}
\]

\[
+ \frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{66}\pi^2}{\lambda^2} (w_{is}\psi_{is} - w_{ic}\psi_{ic}) - (\bar{A}_i)_{16}\frac{4\omega_i\pi}{\lambda b} u_{ic} + (\bar{A}_i)_{66}\frac{4\omega_i\pi}{\lambda b} v_{ic}
\]

\[
\frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} \left\{ \begin{array}{l}
\psi_{ic}(-3w_{is} + 4w_{i+1,s} - w_{i+2,s}) + w_{is}(-3\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c}) \\
\psi_{ic}(w_{i+1,s} - w_{i-1,s}) + w_{is}(\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c}) \\
\psi_{ic}(3w_{is} - 4w_{i-1,s} + w_{i-2,s}) + w_{is}(3\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c})
\end{array} \right. \\
+ \frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{22}}{b^2} \left\{ \begin{array}{l}
2\psi_C - 5\psi_{i+1,c} + 4\psi_{i+2,c} - \psi_{i+3,c} \\
v_{i+1,c} - 2v_C + v_{i-1,c} \\
v_{i+1,c} - 5v_{i-1,c} + 4v_{i-2,c} - \psi_{i-3,c}
\end{array} \right. + \frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{26}\omega_i}{b^2} \left\{ \begin{array}{l}
-3v_{is} + 4v_{i+1,s} - v_{i+2,s} \\
v_{i+1,s} - v_{i-1,s} \\
v_{i+1,s} - 4v_{i-1,s} + v_{i-2,s}
\end{array} \right. \\
+ \frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{26}\omega_i}{b^2} \left\{ \begin{array}{l}
-3v_{is} + 4v_{i+1,s} - v_{i+2,s} \\
v_{i+1,s} - v_{i-1,s} \\
v_{i+1,s} - 4v_{i-1,s} + v_{i-2,s}
\end{array} \right. + \frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} \left\{ \begin{array}{l}
-3v_{is} + 4v_{i+1,s} - v_{i+2,s} \\
v_{i+1,s} - v_{i-1,s} \\
v_{i+1,s} - 4v_{i-1,s} + v_{i-2,s}
\end{array} \right. = 0
\]

(5.26)
\[
(\bar{A}_1)_{22}^{4b} \begin{cases} 
\psi_{is}(-3\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c}) + \psi_{ic}(-3\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s}) \\
\psi_{is}(\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c}) + \psi_{ic}(\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s}) \\
\psi_{is}(3\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c}) + \psi_{ic}(3\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s})
\end{cases}
\]
\[
(\bar{A}_1)_{26}^{4\lambda b} \begin{cases} 
\psi_{is}(-3\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s}) - \psi_{is}(3\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c}) \\
\psi_{is}(\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s}) - \psi_{is}(\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c}) \\
\psi_{is}(3\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s}) - \psi_{is}(3\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c})
\end{cases}
\]
\[
-\frac{\pi^2(\bar{A}_1)_{12}^{2\lambda^2}}{2\lambda^2} (w_{is}\psi_{ic} + w_{ic}\psi_{is}) + (\bar{A}_1)_{26}^{\pi \lambda b} \frac{\pi^3}{2\lambda}(\psi_{is}^2 - \psi_{ic}^2) - (\bar{A}_1)_{16}^{4\omega_i \pi \lambda b} u_{is} - (\bar{A}_1)_{66}^{4\omega_i \pi \lambda b} v_{is}
\]
\[
-\frac{(\bar{A}_1)_{66}^{2\lambda \pi}}{\lambda b} \begin{cases} 
-3u_{iC} + 4u_{i+1,C} - u_{i+2,C} \\
3u_{iC} - 4u_{i-1,C} + u_{i-2,C}
\end{cases} - (\bar{A}_1)_{26}^{\pi \lambda b} \begin{cases} 
-3v_{iC} + 4v_{i+1,C} - v_{i+2,C} \\
v_{i+1,C} - v_{i-1,C}
\end{cases}
\]
\[
+ \frac{(\bar{A}_1)_{26}^{4\lambda b}}{b^2} \begin{cases} 
2v_{is} - 5v_{i+1,s} + 4v_{i+2,s} - v_{i+3,s} \\
v_{i+1,s} - 2v_{is} + v_{i-1,s}
\end{cases} + (\bar{A}_1)_{26}^{4\lambda b} \begin{cases} 
v_{i+1,s} - 2u_{is} + u_{i-1,s} \\
v_{i+1,s} - 2u_{is} + u_{i-1,s}
\end{cases}
\]
\[
-\frac{(\bar{A}_1)_{12}^{2\lambda \omega_i}}{b^2} \begin{cases} 
-3u_{iC} + 4u_{i+1,C} - u_{i+2,C} \\
3u_{iC} - 4u_{i-1,C} + u_{i-2,C}
\end{cases} - (\bar{A}_1)_{16}^{4\omega_i \lambda b} \begin{cases} 
-3v_{iC} + 4v_{i+1,C} - v_{i+2,C} \\
v_{i+1,C} - v_{i-1,C}
\end{cases}
\]
\[
= 0
\]
(5.27)

\[
(\bar{A}_1)_{66}^{4\lambda b} \begin{cases} 
w_{is}(-3\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c}) - w_{ic}(-3\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s}) \\
w_{is}(\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c}) - w_{ic}(\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s}) \\
w_{is}(3\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c}) - w_{ic}(3\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s})
\end{cases}
\]
\[
(\bar{A}_1)_{66}^{4\lambda b} \begin{cases} 
\psi_{iC}(-3w_{ic} + 4w_{i+1,c} - w_{i+2,c}) - \psi_{ic}(-3w_{is} + 4w_{i+1,s} - w_{i+2,s}) \\
\psi_{iC}(w_{i+1,c} - w_{i-1,c}) - \psi_{ic}(w_{i+1,s} - w_{i-1,s}) \\
\psi_{iC}(3w_{ic} - 4w_{i-1,c} + w_{i-2,c}) - \psi_{ic}(3w_{is} - 4w_{i-1,s} + w_{i-2,s})
\end{cases}
\]
\[
(\bar{A}_1)_{66}^{b^2} \begin{cases} 
2u_{i0} - 5u_{i+1,0} + 4u_{i+2,0} - u_{i+3,0} \\
u_{i+1,0} - 2u_{i0} + u_{i-1,0}
\end{cases} + (\bar{A}_1)_{26}^{b^2} \begin{cases} 
2v_{i0} - 5v_{i+1,0} + 4v_{i+2,0} - v_{i+3,0} \\
v_{i+1,0} - 2v_{i0} + v_{i-1,0}
\end{cases}
\]
\[
+ \frac{(\bar{A}_1)_{16}^{2\lambda^2}}{2\lambda^2} (w_{ic}\psi_{ic} + w_{is}\psi_{is})
\]
\[
(\bar{A}_1)_{26}^{4\lambda b} \begin{cases} 
\psi_{is}(-3\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c}) + \psi_{ic}(-3\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s}) \\
\psi_{is}(\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s}) + \psi_{ic}(\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c}) \\
\psi_{is}(3\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s}) + \psi_{ic}(3\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c})
\end{cases}
\]
(5.28)
5.6 Equilibrium equations

\[
\begin{align*}
& - \frac{(\tilde{B}_1)_{66} \pi}{\lambda b} \begin{pmatrix} -3\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s} \\ \psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s} \\ 3\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s} \end{pmatrix} + \frac{(\tilde{A}_i)_{66}\omega_i}{2b^2} \begin{pmatrix} -3\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s} \\ \psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s} \\ 3\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s} \end{pmatrix} \\
& + \frac{(\tilde{A}_i)_{16}\omega_i}{2b^2} \begin{pmatrix} -3u_{is} + 4u_{i+1,s} - u_{i+2,s} \\ u_{i+1,s} - u_{i-1,s} \\ 3u_{is} - 4u_{i-1,s} + u_{i-2,s} \end{pmatrix} - \frac{(\tilde{B}_i)_{26}}{b^2} \begin{pmatrix} 2\psi_{ic} - 5\psi_{i+1,c} + 4\psi_{i+2,c} - \psi_{i+3,c} \\ \psi_{i+1,c} - 2\psi_{ic} + \psi_{i-1,c} \\ 2\psi_{ic} - 5\psi_{i-1,c} + 4\psi_{i-2,c} - \psi_{i-3,c} \end{pmatrix} \\
& + \frac{(\tilde{B}_i)_{11}\pi^3}{\lambda^3} w_{is} + (\tilde{B}_i)_{16} \frac{\pi^2}{\lambda^2} \psi_{ic} - \frac{(\tilde{B}_i)_{12}\pi}{2\lambda b} \begin{pmatrix} -3\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s} \\ \psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s} \\ 3\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s} \end{pmatrix} \\
& + (\tilde{B}_i)_{16} \frac{2\pi^2}{\lambda^2} \psi_{ic} - (\tilde{A}_i)_{11} \frac{\omega_{i}\pi}{\lambda b} u_{ic} - (\tilde{A}_i)_{16} \frac{\omega_{i}\pi}{\lambda b} v_{ic} - \frac{(\tilde{B}_i)_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} \begin{pmatrix} -3\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s} \\ \psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s} \\ 3\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s} \end{pmatrix} \\
& + \frac{(\tilde{A}_i)_{12}\pi}{2\lambda b} \begin{pmatrix} -3\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s} \\ \psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s} \\ 3\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s} \end{pmatrix} + (\tilde{A}_{16})\pi \begin{pmatrix} -3u_{is} + 4u_{i+1,s} - u_{i+2,s} \\ u_{i+1,s} - u_{i-1,s} \\ 3u_{is} - 4u_{i-1,s} + u_{i-2,s} \end{pmatrix} = 0
\end{align*}
\]
\[\frac{(\bar{B}_i)_{12}\pi}{2\lambda b} \begin{cases} -3\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c} \\ \psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c} \\ 3\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c} \end{cases} + \frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{16}\pi}{2\lambda b} \begin{cases} -3u_{ic} + 4u_{i+1,c} - u_{i+2,c} \\ u_{i+1,c} - u_{i-1,c} \\ 3u_{ic} - 4u_{i-1,c} + u_{i-2,c} \end{cases} + \frac{2\pi^2}{\lambda^2} \begin{cases} -3\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c} \\ \psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c} \\ 3\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c} \end{cases} \]

\[-\frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{66}\omega_l}{2b^2} \begin{cases} -3v_{ic} + 4v_{i+1,c} - v_{i+2,c} \\ v_{i+1,c} - v_{i-1,c} \\ 3v_{ic} - 4v_{i-1,c} + v_{i-2,c} \end{cases} - \frac{(\bar{B}_i)_{26}}{b^2} \begin{cases} 2\psi_{is} - 5\psi_{i+1,s} + 4\psi_{i+2,s} - \psi_{i+3,s} \\ \psi_{i+1,s} - 2\psi_{is} + \psi_{i-1,s} \\ 2\psi_{is} - 5\psi_{i-1,s} + 4\psi_{i-2,s} - \psi_{i-3,s} \end{cases} \]

\[-\frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{12}\pi}{2\lambda b} \begin{cases} -3v_{ic} + 4v_{i+1,c} - v_{i+2,c} \\ v_{i+1,c} - v_{i-1,c} \\ 3v_{ic} - 4v_{i-1,c} + v_{i-2,c} \end{cases} + \frac{(\bar{B}_i)_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} \begin{cases} -3\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c} \\ \psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c} \\ 3\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c} \end{cases} \]

\[-\frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{16}\omega_l}{2b^2} \begin{cases} -3u_{ic} + 4u_{i+1,c} - u_{i+2,c} \\ u_{i+1,c} - u_{i-1,c} \\ 3u_{ic} - 4u_{i-1,c} + u_{i-2,c} \end{cases} + \frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{66}}{b^2} \begin{cases} 2u_{is} - 5u_{i+1,s} + 4u_{i+2,s} - u_{i+3,s} \\ u_{i+1,s} - 2u_{is} + u_{i-1,s} \\ 2u_{is} - 5u_{i-1,s} + 4u_{i-2,s} - u_{i-3,s} \end{cases} \]

\[+ \frac{(\bar{A}_i)_{26}}{b^2} \begin{cases} 2v_{is} - 5v_{i+1,s} + 4v_{i+2,s} - v_{i+3,s} \\ v_{i+1,s} - 2v_{is} + v_{i-1,s} \\ 2v_{is} - 5v_{i-1,s} + 4v_{i-2,s} - v_{i-3,s} \end{cases} - \frac{\omega_l\pi}{\lambda b} u_{is} - \frac{\omega_l\pi}{\lambda b} v_{is} = 0 \]

(5.30)
5.6 Equilibrium equations

\[
\begin{align*}
(A_{i6})_{26} & \quad \psi_{ic}(-3\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c}) - \psi_{is}(-3\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s}) \\
& \quad \psi_{ic}(\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c}) - \psi_{is}(\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s}) \\
& \quad \psi_{ic}(3\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c}) - \psi_{is}(3\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s}) \\
(A_{i6})_{66,\pi} & \quad \frac{w_{is}(\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c}) + \psi_{ic}(\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s})}{4\lambda b} \\
& \quad \psi_{is}(3\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c}) + \psi_{ic}(3\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s}) \\
& \quad \frac{w_{is}(3\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c}) + \psi_{ic}(3\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s})}{4\lambda b} \\
& \quad \psi_{is}(3w_{ic} - 4w_{i+1,c} + w_{i+2,c}) + \psi_{ic}(3w_{is} - 4w_{i+1,s} + w_{i+2,s}) \\
& \quad \psi_{is}(w_{i+1,c} - w_{i-1,c}) + \psi_{ic}(w_{i+1,s} - w_{i-1,s}) \\
& \quad \psi_{ic}(3w_{ic} - 4w_{i+1,c} + w_{i+2,c}) + \psi_{ic}(3w_{is} - 4w_{i+1,s} + w_{i+2,s}) \\
& \quad \frac{(A_{i7})_{66\omega}}{b^2} \left\{ -3v_{i,S} + 4v_{i+1,S} - v_{i+2,S} \right\} \\
& \quad \frac{(A_{i7})_{16\omega}}{b^2} \left\{ -3u_{i,S} + 4u_{i+1,S} - u_{i+2,S} \right\} \\
& \quad \frac{(A_{i7})_{11\pi}}{\lambda b} \left\{ 4\omega_{i}u_{i,c} - (A_{i7})_{16\pi} \frac{4\omega_{i}}{\lambda b} v_{i,C} + (A_{i7})_{16} \frac{\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} (w_{i,S} \psi_{i,s} - w_{i,C} \psi_{i,c}) \right\} \\
& \quad \frac{(A_{i7})_{11\pi}}{\lambda^3} w_{ic} w_{is} - (A_{i7})_{12\pi} \frac{\pi}{\lambda} \psi_{ic} \psi_{is} + (A_{i7})_{16\pi} \frac{\pi^2}{\lambda^2} (w_{i,S} \psi_{i,s} - w_{i,C} \psi_{i,c}) \\
& \quad \frac{(A_{i7})_{16\pi}}{\lambda b} \left\{ -3v_{i,S} + 4v_{i+1,S} - v_{i+2,S} \right\} \\
& \quad \frac{(A_{i7})_{12\pi}}{\lambda b} \left\{ -3v_{i,S} + 4v_{i+1,S} - v_{i+2,S} \right\} \\
& \quad = 0 \\
& \quad 3v_{i,S} - 4v_{i-1,S} + v_{i-2,S} \\
& \quad (5.31)
\end{align*}
\]
5.6 Equilibrium equations

\[
- \frac{(A_i)_{66}}{b^2} \begin{cases}
-3v_{iC} + 4v_{i1+C} - v_{i2+C} \\
v_{i1+C} - v_{i-1,C} \\
3v_{iC} - 4v_{i1-C} + v_{i-2,C}
\end{cases}
+ \frac{(A_i)_{26}}{b^2} \begin{cases}
2v_{iS} - 5v_{i1+S} + 4v_{i2+S} - v_{i3+S} \\
v_{i1+S} - 2v_{iS} + v_{i-1,S} \\
2v_{iS} - 5v_{i-1,S} + 4v_{i-2,S} - v_{i-3,S}
\end{cases}
- \frac{(A_i)_{16} \pi}{\lambda b} \begin{cases}
-3u_{iC} + 4u_{i1+C} - u_{i2+C} \\
u_{i1+C} - u_{i-1,C} \\
3u_{iC} - 4u_{i1-C} + u_{i-2,C}
\end{cases}
+ \frac{(A_i)_{66}}{b^2} \begin{cases}
2u_{iS} - 5u_{i1+S} + 4u_{i2+S} - u_{i3+S} \\
u_{i1+S} - 2u_{iS} + u_{i-1,S} \\
2u_{iS} - 5u_{i-1,S} + 4u_{i-2,S} - u_{i-3,S}
\end{cases}
- \frac{(A_i)_{16}}{2 \lambda^2} \begin{cases}
\psi_{is}(3 \psi_{i1C} - \psi_{i2C}) + \psi_{is}(3 \psi_{i1C} - \psi_{i2C}) + \psi_{is}(3 \psi_{i1C} - \psi_{i2C}) - 3 \psi_{is} + 4 \psi_{i1C} - \psi_{i2C},
\end{cases}
- \frac{(A_i)_{66}}{2 \lambda^2} \begin{cases}
\psi_{is}(3 \psi_{i1C} - \psi_{i2C}) - \psi_{ic}(3 \psi_{i1C} - \psi_{i2C}) - 3 \psi_{is} + 4 \psi_{i1C} - \psi_{i2C},
\end{cases}
- \frac{(A_i)_{11}}{4 \lambda b} u_{iS} - \frac{(A_i)_{16}}{4 \omega_i \pi} \psi_{is} - \frac{(A_i)_{11}}{2 \lambda^3} \begin{cases}
w_{is}^2 - w_{ic}^2 = - \frac{(A_i)_{12} \pi}{\lambda b} \begin{cases}
\psi_{is} \psi_{ic} + w_{is} \psi_{is} + (A_i)_{66} \pi (\psi_{is}^2 - \psi_{ic}^2) - (A_i)_{16} \frac{\pi^2}{b^2} (w_{is} \psi_{ic} + w_{ic} \psi_{is})
\end{cases}
\end{cases}
\]

To solve the in-plane displacements \( u_i \), ten equilibrium equations for each node are assembled into the global equilibrium equations which can be written in matrix form as

\[
Hu = G(w)
\]

where \( u \) includes the unknown in-plane displacements \( u_i \) for all the nodes of the structure, \( H \) is a square matrix with constant coefficients and \( G(w) \) is a non-linear function of the out-of-plane displacements \( w \) which are known from the VICONOPT analysis. Equation (5.33) can be therefore solved to give the in-plane displacements as

\[
u = H^{-1}G(w)
\]

from which the components of stress resultants \( N_{xij}, N_{yij} \) and \( N_{xyzij} \) can be obtained and then the uniform effective stress resultants can then be calculated.
5.7 Calculation of effective uniform stress resultants

For the next iteration of VICONOPT, equivalent uniform stress resultants are needed. In buckling analyses, the work done by the applied loading at node $i$ is calculated by

$$V = V_{xi} + V_{yi} + V_{xyi}$$  (5.35)

where

$$V_{xi} = b_i \int_0^\lambda N_{xi}\varepsilon_{xi} dx$$  (5.36)

$$V_{yi} = b_i \int_0^\lambda N_{yi}\varepsilon_{yi} dx$$  (5.37)

$$V_{xyi} = b_i \int_0^\lambda N_{xyi}\varepsilon_{xyi} dx$$  (5.38)

Writing the general expressions for the stress resultants as

$$N_{xi} = N_{xio} + N_{xic} \cos \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} + N_{xis} \sin \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} + N_{xicC} \cos \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda} + N_{xicS} \sin \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda}$$  (5.39)

$$N_{yi} = N_{yio} + N_{yic} \cos \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} + N_{yis} \sin \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} + N_{yicC} \cos \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda} + N_{yicS} \sin \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda}$$  (5.40)

$$N_{xyi} = N_{xyio} + N_{xyic} \cos \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} + N_{xyis} \sin \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} + N_{xyicC} \cos \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda} + N_{xyicS} \sin \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda}$$  (5.41)

and substituting equations (5.8) and equations (5.39-5.41) into equations (5.36-5.38), the work done can be written as

$$V_{xi} = b_i (N_{xio}\eta_{xi0} + N_{xic}\eta_{xic} + N_{xis}\eta_{xis} + N_{xicC}\eta_{xicC} + N_{xicS}\eta_{xicS})$$  (5.42)
5.7 Calculation of effective uniform stress resultants

\[ V_{yi} = b_i(N_{yi0} \eta_{yi0} + N_{yic} \eta_{yic} + N_{yis} \eta_{yis} + N_{yiC} \eta_{yiC} + N_{yiS} \eta_{yiS}) \] (5.43)

\[ V_{xyi} = b_i(N_{xyi0} \eta_{xyi0} + N_{xyic} \eta_{xyic} + N_{xyis} \eta_{xyis} + N_{xyiC} \eta_{xyiC} + N_{xyiS} \eta_{xyiS}) \] (5.44)

where \( \eta_i \) are coefficients expressed in terms of known variables \( \varepsilon, u_i \) and \( w_i \)

\[ \eta_{xi0} = -\lambda \bar{\varepsilon}_x - 2u_{ic} + \frac{\pi^2}{4\lambda} (w_{ic}^2 + w_{is}^2) \]

\[ \eta_{xic} = \frac{\pi}{2} u_{is} - \frac{8}{3} u_{ic} - \frac{2\pi}{3\lambda} w_{ic} w_{is} \]

\[ \eta_{xis} = -\frac{2\lambda}{\pi} \bar{\varepsilon}_x - \frac{\pi}{2} u_{ic} - \frac{4}{3} u_{ic} - \frac{\pi}{3\lambda} (w_{is}^2 + w_{ic}^2) \]

\[ \eta_{xiv} = \frac{2}{3} u_{ic} + \frac{\pi^2}{8\lambda} (w_{is}^2 - w_{ic}^2) \]

\[ \eta_{xis} = \frac{4}{3} u_{is} - \frac{\pi}{4\lambda} w_{is} w_{ic} \]

\[ \eta_{yix0} = \lambda v_{i0}' + \frac{2\lambda}{\pi} v_{is}' + \frac{\lambda}{4} (\psi_{ic}' + \psi_{is}') \]

\[ \eta_{yixic} = \frac{\lambda}{2} u_{ic}' + \frac{4\lambda}{3\pi} v_{ic}' + \frac{2\lambda}{3\pi} \psi_{ic} \psi_{is} \]

\[ \eta_{yixis} = \frac{2\lambda}{\pi} v_{i0}' + \frac{\lambda}{2} v_{is}' + \frac{2\lambda}{3\pi} v_{ic}' + \frac{\lambda}{3\pi} (\psi_{ic}' + 2\psi_{is}') \]

\[ \eta_{yixiC} = -\frac{2\lambda}{3\pi} v_{is}' + \frac{\lambda}{2} v_{ic}' + \frac{\lambda}{8} (\psi_{ic}' - \psi_{is}') \]

\[ \eta_{yixiS} = \frac{4\lambda}{3\pi} v_{ic}' + \frac{\lambda}{2} v_{is}' + \frac{\lambda}{4} \psi_{ic} \psi_{is} \]

\[ \eta_{xyi0} = \lambda u_{i0}' + \frac{2\lambda}{\pi} u_{is}' - 2u_{ic} + \frac{\pi}{2} (w_{is} \psi_{ic} - w_{ic} \psi_{is}) \]

\[ \eta_{xyxic} = \frac{\lambda}{2} u_{ic}' + \frac{4\lambda}{3\pi} u_{ic}' + \frac{\pi}{2} v_{is}' - \frac{8}{3} v_{ic}' + \frac{2}{3} (w_{is} \psi_{ic} - w_{ic} \psi_{ic}) \]
5.8 Calculation of components $N_{xij}$, $N_{yij}$ and $N_{xyij}$

$$\eta_{xjis} = \frac{2\lambda}{\pi} u'_{i0} + \frac{\lambda}{2} u'_{is} - \frac{2\lambda}{3\pi} u'_{iC} - \frac{\pi}{2} v_{ic} - \frac{4}{3} v_{iS} - \frac{1}{3} \left(w_{is}\psi_{ic} + 7w_{ic}\psi_{is}\right)$$

$$\eta_{xjC} = \frac{\lambda}{2} u'_{iC} + 2\frac{\pi}{3} v_{ic} + \frac{\pi}{4} v_{iS} + \pi \left(w_{ic}\psi_{is} + w_{is}\psi_{ic}\right) - \frac{2\lambda}{3\pi} u'_{is}$$

$$\eta_{xjiS} = \frac{4\lambda}{3\pi} u'_{ic} + \frac{\lambda}{2} u'_{iS} + \frac{4}{3} v_{is} - \pi v_{iC} + \frac{\pi}{4} \left(w_{is}\psi_{is} - w_{ic}\psi_{ic}\right) \quad (5.45)$$

Comparing with the corresponding expressions for uniform loading yields the following expressions for equivalent uniform stress resultants, which are used in the strip stiffness calculations.

$$N_{xi} = N_{xi0} + \frac{1}{\eta_{xio}} \left(N_{xie}\eta_{xie} + N_{xis}\eta_{xis} + N_{xiiC}\eta_{xiC} + N_{xiS}\eta_{xiS}\right) \quad (5.46)$$

$$N_{yi} = N_{yi0} + \frac{1}{\eta_{yio}} \left(N_{yie}\eta_{yie} + N_{yis}\eta_{yis} + N_{yiiC}\eta_{yiC} + N_{yiS}\eta_{yiS}\right) \quad (5.47)$$

$$N_{xyi} = N_{xyi0} + \frac{1}{\eta_{xyi0}} \left(N_{xyie}\eta_{xyie} + N_{xyis}\eta_{xyis} + N_{xyiC}\eta_{xyiC} + N_{xyiS}\eta_{xyiS}\right) \quad (5.48)$$

To calculate the effective uniform stress resultants, the components of stress resultants $N_{xij}$, $N_{yij}$ and $N_{xyij}$ are needed.

5.8 Calculation of components $N_{xij}$, $N_{yij}$ and $N_{xyij}$

Using the stress-strain relationships for the force resultants for node $i$ in equations (5.9-5.11)

$$N_{xi} = (A_i)_{11}\varepsilon_{xi} + (A_i)_{12}\varepsilon_{yi} + (A_i)_{16}\gamma_{xyi} + (B_i)_{11}\kappa_{xi} + (B_i)_{12}\kappa_{yi} + (B_i)_{16}\kappa_{xyi} \quad (5.49)$$

$$N_{yi} = (A_i)_{12}\varepsilon_{xi} + (A_i)_{22}\varepsilon_{yi} + (A_i)_{26}\gamma_{xyi} + (B_i)_{12}\kappa_{xi} + (B_i)_{22}\kappa_{yi} + (B_i)_{26}\kappa_{xyi} \quad (5.50)$$
5.8 Calculation of components $N_{xij}, N_{yij}$ and $N_{xyij}$

\[
N_{xyi} = (A_i)_{16} \varepsilon_{xi} + (A_i)_{26} \varepsilon_{yi} + (A_i)_{66} \gamma_{xyi} + (B_i)_{16} \kappa_{xi} + (B_i)_{26} \kappa_{yi} + (B_i)_{66} \kappa_{xyi} \quad (5.51)
\]

Substituting equation (5.5) into the formulas above, the following expressions can be written

\[
N_{xi} = [(A_i)_{11} \varepsilon_{xi0} + (A_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{yi0} + (A_i)_{16} \gamma_{xyi0}] \\
+ [(A_i)_{11} \varepsilon_{xic} + (A_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{yic} + (A_i)_{16} \gamma_{xyic}] \cos \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} \\
+ [(A_i)_{11} \varepsilon_{xis} + (A_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{yis} + (A_i)_{16} \gamma_{xyis}] \sin \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} \\
+ [(A_i)_{11} \varepsilon_{xic} + (A_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{yic} + (A_i)_{16} \gamma_{xyic}] \cos 2 \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} \\
+ [(A_i)_{11} \varepsilon_{xis} + (A_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{yis} + (A_i)_{16} \gamma_{xyis}] \sin 2 \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} \quad (5.52)
\]

\[
N_{yi} = [(A_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{xi0} + (A_i)_{22} \varepsilon_{yi0} + (A_i)_{26} \gamma_{xyi0}] \\
+ [(A_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{xic} + (A_i)_{22} \varepsilon_{yic} + (A_i)_{26} \gamma_{xyic}] \cos \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} \\
+ [(A_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{xis} + (A_i)_{22} \varepsilon_{yis} + (A_i)_{26} \gamma_{xyis}] \sin \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} \\
+ [(A_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{xic} + (A_i)_{22} \varepsilon_{yic} + (A_i)_{26} \gamma_{xyic}] \cos 2 \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} \\
+ [(A_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{xis} + (A_i)_{22} \varepsilon_{yis} + (A_i)_{26} \gamma_{xyis}] \sin 2 \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} \quad (5.53)
\]
5.8 Calculation of components $N_{xij}$, $N_{yij}$ and $N_{xyij}$

\[
N_{xi} = [(A_i)_{16} \varepsilon_{x0} + (A_i)_{26} \varepsilon_{y0} + (A_i)_{66} \gamma_{xy0}] \\
+ [(A_i)_{16} \varepsilon_{xic} + (A_i)_{26} \varepsilon_{yic} + (A_i)_{66} \gamma_{xyic}] \cos \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} \\
+ (B_i)_{16} \kappa_{xic} + (B_i)_{26} \kappa_{yic} + (B_i)_{66} \kappa_{xyic} \sin \frac{\pi x}{\lambda} \\
+ [(A_i)_{16} \varepsilon_{xis} + (A_i)_{26} \varepsilon_{yis} + (A_i)_{66} \gamma_{xyis}] \cos \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda} \\
+ [(A_i)_{16} \varepsilon_{xic} + (A_i)_{26} \varepsilon_{yic} + (A_i)_{66} \gamma_{xyic}] \sin \frac{2\pi x}{\lambda} \\
\]

(5.54)

From which

\[
N_{x0i} = (A_i)_{11} \varepsilon_{x0} + (A_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{y0} + (A_i)_{16} \gamma_{xy0}
\]

\[
N_{xic} = (A_i)_{11} \varepsilon_{xic} + (A_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{yic} + (A_i)_{16} \gamma_{xyic} + (B_i)_{11} \kappa_{xic} + (B_i)_{12} \kappa_{yic} + (B_i)_{16} \kappa_{xyic}
\]

\[
N_{xis} = (A_i)_{11} \varepsilon_{xis} + (A_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{yis} + (A_i)_{16} \gamma_{xyis} + (B_i)_{11} \kappa_{xis} + (B_i)_{12} \kappa_{yis} + (B_i)_{16} \kappa_{xyis}
\]

\[
N_{xic} = (A_i)_{11} \varepsilon_{xic} + (A_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{yic} + (A_i)_{16} \gamma_{xyic} + (B_i)_{11} \kappa_{xic} + (B_i)_{12} \kappa_{yic} + (B_i)_{16} \kappa_{xyic}
\]

\[
N_{xis} = (A_i)_{11} \varepsilon_{xis} + (A_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{yis} + (A_i)_{16} \gamma_{xyis} + (B_i)_{11} \kappa_{xis} + (B_i)_{12} \kappa_{yis} + (B_i)_{16} \kappa_{xyis}
\]

\[
N_{y0i} = (A_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{x0} + (A_i)_{22} \varepsilon_{y0} + (A_i)_{26} \gamma_{xy0}
\]

\[
N_{yic} = (A_i)_{12} \varepsilon_{xic} + (A_i)_{22} \varepsilon_{yic} + (A_i)_{26} \gamma_{xyic} + (B_i)_{12} \kappa_{xic} + (B_i)_{22} \kappa_{yic} + (B_i)_{26} \kappa_{xyic}
\]
5.9 Calculation of derivatives

The above calculations provide an explicit solution procedure for the effective uniform stresses for the next iteration in VICONOPT. However for Newton iterations in VICONOPT, the derivatives of stresses at each node with respect to all the components of out-of-plane displacement \( w \) at each node are also required.
5.9 Calculation of derivatives

In reference [137], Kennedy and Featherston describe the detailed process of Newton iterations in VICONOPT. The mode vector $\mathbf{D} = \{D_j; j = 1,...n\}$ includes displacements and rotations both at the longitudinal plate edges and strip edges of each plate. $\mathbf{K} = \{K_{ij}; i, j = 1,...n\}$ is the corresponding exact stiffness matrix, which is a transcendental function of the stress resultants in each strip. Suppose

$$\mathbf{D} = \mathbf{D}^* + \mathbf{d}$$

where $\mathbf{D}^*$ is a trial mode vector and $\mathbf{d} = \{d_j; j = 1,...n\}$ is the adjustments of $\mathbf{D}^*$. The Newton iteration is therefore written as matrix form

$$\left( \mathbf{K}^* + \sum_{j=1}^{n} \frac{\partial \mathbf{K}^*}{\partial D_j} d_j \right) (\mathbf{K}^* + \mathbf{d}) = 0$$

(5.57)

where $\mathbf{K}^* = \mathbf{K}(\mathbf{D}^*)$. Neglecting higher order terms then write equation (5.57) as

$$\sum_{j=1}^{n} \left( K_{ij}^* + \sum_{k=1}^{n} \frac{\partial K_{ik}^*}{\partial D_j} D_k^* \right) d_j = -\sum_{j=1}^{n} K_{ij}^* D_j^*$$

(5.58)

To solve the equation and obtain $\mathbf{d}$, the terms $\frac{\partial K_{ik}^*}{\partial D_j}$ are required to be calculated. Stiffness matrix $\mathbf{K}$ is in terms of stress resultants which are calculated by the above sections and the derivatives $\frac{\partial \mathbf{K}^*}{\partial D_j}$ are calculated in Appendix A. After $\mathbf{d}$ is obtained, equation (5.56) gives a new trial mode vector $\mathbf{D}$ which is used as $\mathbf{D}^*$ in the next iteration.
Chapter 6

Illustrative results and discussion for isotropic plates

This chapter introduces the framework of the program written based on the improved exact strip postbuckling analysis. The entire process by which the improved postbuckling analysis works with VICONOPT to enable the postbuckling analysis capacity is demonstrated. Illustrative results of isotropic plates with different load and edge conditions are then shown. The results are compared with old VICONOPT results to present the improvements, while are also compared with FE (ABAQUS) results for validation.

6.1 Introduction

The program based on the improved exact strip postbuckling analysis utilises out-of-plane displacements $w$ from VICONOPT to calculate unknown in-plane displacements $u$ and $v$. Then the strains $\varepsilon$ and curvatures $\kappa$ which depend on displacements $u$ and $v$ can then be obtained. Finally the uniform stress resultants and their derivatives with respect to each component of $w$ can be calculated. For the next cycle in VICONOPT, the uniform stress resultants and their derivatives are used to obtain the new postbuckling mode shape which provides the out-of-
Figure 6.1: Improved postbuckling analysis before being implemented into VICONOPT

plane displacements for the new cycle. Therefore, improved postbuckling analysis finds the uniform stress resultants and their derivatives for each cycle only. It cannot automatically move on to the next cycle because the new postbuckling mode shape which is calculated by VICONOPT is necessary. Hence it is efficient and essential to implement the improved postbuckling analysis into VICONOPT so that it is able to work with VICONOPT as a whole program. Figures 6.1 and 6.2 show two flow charts which illustrate how the improved postbuckling analysis works before and after being implemented into VICONOPT. Implementation of the improved postbuckling analysis into VICONOPT enables achievement of more accurate postbuckling analysis in VICONOPT. To start a complete VICONOPT postbuckling analysis, the pre-processing stages including spatial modelling, assigning material properties and applying load must be completed in VICONOPT. Then VICONOPT provides the critical buckling load, critical longitudinal strain and mode shape after initial buckling analysis has done. The out-of-plane displacements are then utilised by the improved postbuckling analysis to calculate in-plane displacements, strains, curvatures, uniform stress resultants and their
6.1 Introduction

Figure 6.2: Improved postbuckling analysis after being implemented into VICONOPT

dervatives for each cycle. This process is achieved by an iterative procedure where the increment for each cycle is defined by the user and the above quantities are required to converge in each cycle. The post-processing stage for improved postbuckling analysis including creation of figures and contour plots shown in the following sections are completed in a spreadsheet. By using in-plane and out-of-plane displacement and stress resultants and their components, the spreadsheet is able to calculate the stresses and strains at a particular point on the plate and create the contour plot for stresses and strains in the postbuckling stage.

6.1.1 Isotropic square plate model

The model used in the postbuckling analysis is an isotropic square thin plate. The plate has length and width 0.3m, thickness 0.001m, Young’s modulus is 110kNmm$^{-2}$ and Poisson’s ratio 0.3. Various edge conditions including a fixed edge condition, a free edge condition and a straight edge condition are applied on the top and bottom edges symmetrically. Symmetric uniform compression
6.1 Introduction

Figure 6.3: Dimension of the plate and axes

is applied on the left and right edges which are simply supported respectively and the amount of load is 50kN/m. The plate is divided into 10 strips of equal width for the VICONOPT analysis and improved postbuckling analysis, and it is divided into 900 elements (30 × 30) in the ABAQUS analysis. Figure 6.3 shows the dimensions and axes of the plate, and Figure 6.4 shows the load and edge assignments.

6.1.2 In-plane edge conditions

All edges are simply supported against out-of-plane displacement \( w \) in the model, while the uniform compressions are applied on the left and right edges as shown in Figure 6.4. Various in-plane edge conditions are applied on the unloaded top and bottom edges respectively. The edge conditions analysed in this study include the fixed edge condition, free edge condition and straight edge condition. The fixed edge condition requires the longitudinal top and bottom edges are fixed in-plane, i.e. in the solution of equation (5.33) all components of \( u_i \) are forced to zero at nodes \( i = 1 \) and \( i = n \) which represent the top and bottom edges respectively. The free edge condition releases the constraints of \( v_i \), i.e. all components on \( u_i \).
Figure 6.4: Loads and edge assignments
are required to be zero at nodes \( i = 1 \) and \( i = n \). The straight edge condition requires the top and bottom edges are kept straight therefore whilst \( v_{i0} \) at node \( i = 1, i = n \) could be non-zero, the remaining components of \( \mathbf{u}_i \) are forced to zero at the top and bottom edges. However in the actual analysis using the improved postbuckling analysis, to avoid the rigid body movement one more constraint is applied for the free edge condition and the straight edge condition, which is, the component \( v_{i0} \) at the middle nodes of the plate are forced to zero.

### 6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

VICONOPT assumes longitudinal invariance of stress and a sinusoidal postbuckling mode which is believed to reduce the accuracy of stress and strain distributions in the postbuckling range. Therefore, one of the objectives of the improved postbuckling analysis is to improve the prediction of stress distributions in the postbuckling analysis. Illustrative results in this section show the numerical study and contour plots of longitudinal and transverse stress (\( N_x \) and \( N_y \)) distributions at different stages of the postbuckling analysis. The contour plots indicate the distribution of longitudinal stress \( N_x \) and transverse stress \( N_y \), while the numerical study compares the stresses on both the horizontal and vertical centre lines of the plate (as shown in Figure 6.4) between the improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis. The stresses are compared by plotting the stress distribution along the horizontal and vertical centre lines respectively. A correlation study has been carried out between the improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis for three edge conditions, then the error evaluation and discussion has been given. To avoid excessive duplication of figures, the numerical study compares the stresses on the top surface of the plate only since the bottom surface shows similar curves and trends as the top surface but in the opposite direction.

Three stages (i.e. cycle 1, cycle 5 and cycle 10) are chosen to represent the entire postbuckling process. The comparison between improved postbuckling analysis and VICONOPT results shows the improvement and development of
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

this new analysis, then the comparison between the improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS results validates the accuracy of the analysis. The contour plots for the improved postbuckling analysis and old VICONOPT results are obtained by a set of spreadsheets. The mode shape for a particular cycle enables the corresponding stresses distributions to be plotted. The contour plots of stress distribution are shown for both top surface and bottom surface of plate respectively. Three different edge conditions including fixed edge condition, free edge condition and straight edge condition are also illustrated in this section. To provide an overall evaluation of the accuracy of the improved postbuckling analysis, figures of total longitudinal load against longitudinal strain are plotted and compared with those from ABAQUS analysis and old VICONOPT analysis for three different edge conditions before the onset of investigation for particular cycles. The dots on the curves denote the values for analysis cycle 1, 5 and 10 from right to left. Figure 6.5 shows a plot of the total longitudinal load against longitudinal strain and indicates that the improved postbuckling analysis shows close agreement with ABAQUS analysis while old VICONOPT results loses some accuracy.

6.2.1 Stress distributions in cycle 1

The stress distributions of cycle 1 which represents the very beginning of postbuckling behaviour are shown. When the longitudinal strain of cycle 1 in the improved postbuckling analysis ($4.0274 \times 10^{-5}$) and ABAQUS ($4.0266 \times 10^{-5}$) exceeded the critical buckling strain ($4.0169 \times 10^{-5}$) by 0.26% and 0.24%, the out-of-plane displacement $w$ and effective uniform stresses were saved and used as input to the procedure described in Chapter 5. In the contour plots, blue shading denotes increasing compression while red indicates decreasing compression (which usually results in regions of tension on the bottom surface). The units of stresses in all contour plots in this chapter are in N/m. The contour plots of $N_x$ and $N_y$ distributions across the top surface of the plate for fixed edge conditions are shown in Figures 6.6 and 6.7 for comparison. Figures 6.8 and 6.9 show the numerical comparison of stress $N_x$ and $N_y$ on both horizontal and vertical centre line of plate. The error evaluation has been given in the tables in Figures 6.8 and
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.5: Total longitudinal load (N) against longitudinal strain for (a) fixed edge, (b) free edge and (c) straight edge.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

6.9, where the mean error and root mean square (RMS) error have been calculated for comparison between improved postbuckling analysis, ABAQUS analysis and VICONOPT analysis. Figures 6.10 and 6.11 show contour plots of the $N_x$ and $N_y$ distributions across the bottom surface of the plate.

It is seen that the improved postbuckling analysis gives closer prediction of stresses $N_x$ and $N_y$ to the ABAQUS results than VICONOPT results does, which validates the improved postbuckling analysis. For the distribution of stress $N_x$ and $N_y$ in cycle 1, improved postbuckling analysis does show improvement over old VICONOPT although it is not apparent enough. It is believed that the improvement would become apparent in the following cycle 5 and cycle 10. Owing to the fixed edge condition applied on top and bottom edges, the stresses do not vary much on these two edges. In Figure 6.8, the mean error and RMS error of stress $N_x$ across horizontal centre line and vertical centre line between improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis are 1.39% and 1.55%, and 2.41% and 3.02% respectively, while for stress $N_y$ the mean error and RMS error are 4.12% and 4.99%, and 3.52% and 4.33% respectively. Figure 6.8 also shows the mean error and RMS error of $N_x$ and $N_y$ between ABAQUS analysis and old VICONOPT analysis. The improved postbuckling analysis achieves good agreement with ABAQUS analysis in prediction of stresses distribution hence validates the accuracy of the analysis, while VICONOPT analysis also gives good comparison due to it is currently cycle 1 in this stage. However, the improved postbuckling analysis provides more accurate results in distribution of $N_y$ than VICONOPT analysis which starts to lose accuracy in $N_y$.

Figures 6.12 to 6.17 show the prediction of stresses $N_x$ and $N_y$ distributions for free edge conditions. The mean error and RMS error of $N_x$ across the horizontal centre line and vertical centre line are 0.50% and 0.56%, and 0.20% and 0.22% respectively which are small enough to validate the accuracy of the improved postbuckling analysis. While for the mean error and RMS error of $N_y$, the errors increase up to 4.25% and 5.11%, and 5.02% and 5.87%. The improved postbuckling analysis shows good agreement with the ABAQUS results for this edge condition. Owing to the free edge condition which releases the constraints on all components in $v_i$, the stresses vary much more than those having fixed edge condition.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figures 6.18 to 6.23 show the prediction of stresses $N_x$ and $N_y$ distributions for straight edge conditions. The mean error and RMS error for stress $N_x$ across the horizontal centre line and vertical centre line are 1.88% and 2.38%, and 1.47% and 1.70% respectively, and for stress $N_y$ are 4.96% and 5.41%, and 2.95% and 3.58% respectively. The improved postbuckling analysis shows good agreement with the ABAQUS results except for very small differences in the patterns near the four corners of plate. The differences are caused by the slight differences in the left and right edge conditions applied in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis. In improved postbuckling analysis, the left and right edges which are loaded by uniform compression are free to move. However, in ABAQUS analysis both edges are forced to keep straight.

The improved postbuckling analysis shows very good comparison on distribution of longitudinal stress $N_x$ and transverse stress $N_y$. It has been validated by both contour plots of stress distributions and also a numerical study on particular nodes of the plate. Although improved postbuckling analysis gives good outcomes for cycle 1, the results in this section represent the very beginning of postbuckling analysis. Therefore, it is essential to investigate the stresses distribution far beyond the onset of postbuckling behaviour.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.6: Variation of stress $N_x$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 1 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

![Contours](image)

**Figure 6.7:** Variation of stress $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 1 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.8: Comparison of stress (a) \( N_x \) and (b) \( N_y \) across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis, ABAQUS analysis and VICONOPT analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

(a) Figure 6.9: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis, ABAQUS analysis and VICONOPT analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.10: Variation of stress $N_x$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 1 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.11: Variation of stress $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 1 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.12: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane.

Figure 6.13: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 1 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.14: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges free in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

![Graphs showing stress distributions](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Node number</th>
<th>Improved analysis</th>
<th>ABAQUS analysis</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>RMS % error</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>488.610</td>
<td>484.190</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>489.597</td>
<td>487.317</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>492.477</td>
<td>491.837</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>495.297</td>
<td>495.066</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>497.911</td>
<td>499.839</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>497.148</td>
<td>497.911</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>495.243</td>
<td>495.688</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>489.597</td>
<td>486.100</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>485.797</td>
<td>485.797</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>484.190</td>
<td>482.786</td>
<td></td>
<td>9.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Graphs showing stress distributions](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Node number</th>
<th>Improved analysis</th>
<th>ABAQUS analysis</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>RMS % error</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>-1456.68</td>
<td>-1453.23</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1526.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>-1526.97</td>
<td>-1526.97</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1526.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>-1553.79</td>
<td>-1553.79</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1553.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>-1571.03</td>
<td>-1571.03</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1571.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>-1586.98</td>
<td>-1586.98</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1586.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>-1601.36</td>
<td>-1601.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1601.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>-1617.62</td>
<td>-1617.62</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1617.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>-1633.15</td>
<td>-1633.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1633.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>-1648.85</td>
<td>-1648.85</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1648.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>-1664.59</td>
<td>-1664.59</td>
<td></td>
<td>-1664.59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Figure 6.15:** Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges free in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.16: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane.

Figure 6.17: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 1 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.18: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane.

Figure 6.19: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 1 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.20: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges straight in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.21: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges straight in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

![Figure 6.22](image1)

(a) (b)

Figure 6.22: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 1 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane.

![Figure 6.23](image2)

(a) (b)

Figure 6.23: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 1 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

6.2.2 Stress distributions in cycle 5

The stress distribution of cycle 5 has been selected to represent the state of the panel further into the postbuckling analysis. To find the stress distribution at a particular stage (e.g. cycle 5), the improved postbuckling analysis needs ideally work with VICONOPT continuously to find the new mode shape in cycle 5. However this will require full integration of the improved postbuckling analysis into the VICONOPT code by others (which is not finished yet) to find the new mode shape at each cycle, the old mode shape calculated by old VICONOPT will be used in the following sections instead for presentation of cycles 5 and 10. The new stress calculations in the improved postbuckling analysis will be used to calculate the stresses and corresponding contour plots using the spreadsheets. A comparison of stress distributions between the improved postbuckling analysis, ABAQUS analysis and the old VICONOPT analysis is made to show the improvement of the improved postbuckling analysis. Although the results of improved postbuckling analysis for cycle 5 do not provide a truly complete presentation of the new analysis, the difference between the old mode shape in VICONOPT and new mode shape in improved postbuckling analysis is small enough to give a good indication of the improvement to be made using the new method. Reference [131] shows that the maximum difference in mode shape between improved postbuckling analysis and old VICONOPT is 0.09779% for cycle 5 in postbuckling analysis. When the longitudinal strain of cycle 5 in the improved postbuckling analysis ($4.6199 \times 10^{-5}$) and ABAQUS ($4.6212 \times 10^{-5}$) exceeded the critical buckling strain ($4.0169 \times 10^{-5}$) by 15.01% and 15.04%, the out-of-plane displacement $w$ and effective uniform stresses were saved and used as input to the procedure described in Chapter 5. In the contour plots, blue shading denotes increasing compression while red indicates decreasing compression (which usually results in regions of tension on the bottom surface). The contour plots of $N_x$ and $N_y$ distributions for fixed edge conditions are shown in Figures 6.24 and 6.25 for comparison. Numerical comparison of both $N_x$ and $N_y$ are given in Figures 6.26 and 6.27 to show the differences between improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis. Figure 6.28 and 6.29 show contour plots of the $N_x$ and $N_y$ distributions across the bottom surface of the plate.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

The plots in Figures 6.24 to 6.29 are shown for the improved postbuckling analysis, ABAQUS analysis and old VICONOPT analysis for comparison. The value of stresses for both $N_x$ and $N_y$ across horizontal and vertical centre line of plate are also given. The improved postbuckling analysis shows good agreement with ABAQUS results, but the old VICONOPT results start to lose accuracy in the prediction of stress distribution especially in $N_y$. Owing to the assumption of longitudinal stress invariance in old VICONOPT results for simplification in postbuckling analysis, the distribution of transverse stress $N_y$ loses accuracy and shows similar prediction with longitudinal stress $N_x$.

Figures 6.30 to 6.35 show the distribution of longitudinal stress $N_x$ and transverse stress $N_y$ for both top surface and bottom surface of the plate in postbuckling cycle 5, with in-plane longitudinal edges free. The stress distribution for the free edge condition shows more stress variation than the fixed edge condition. Moreover, the stress distribution of the free edge condition in the ABAQUS results shows more stress variation than that of the improved postbuckling analysis along the longitudinal edges.

Figures 6.36 to 6.41 show the distribution of longitudinal stress $N_x$ and transverse stress $N_y$ for both top surface and bottom surface of the plate in postbuckling cycle 5, with in-plane longitudinal edges straight. The improved postbuckling analysis shows good agreement with ABAQUS results for both longitudinal and transverse stress on both top surface and bottom surface. The small difference in pattern is believed to be due to the slightly different transverse edge conditions between improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

![Figure 6.24](image)

**Figure 6.24:** Variation of stress $N_x$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 5 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.25: Variation of stress $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 5 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.26: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis, ABAQUS analysis and VICONOPT analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.

108
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.27: Comparison of stress (a) \( N_x \) and (b) \( N_y \) across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis, ABAQUS analysis and VICONOPT analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.28: Variation of stress $N_x$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 5 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.29: Variation of stress $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 5 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.30: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane.

Figure 6.31: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 5 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.32: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges free in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.33: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges free in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.34: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane.

Figure 6.35: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 5 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.36: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane.

Figure 6.37: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 5 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

![Contour plots of stress distributions](image)

**Figure 6.38:** Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges straight in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.39: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges straight in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.40: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 5 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane.

Figure 6.41: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 5 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

6.2.3 Stress distributions in cycle 10

The stress distributions at cycle 10 have been selected to represent the state at a point much further into postbuckling stage. When the longitudinal strain of cycle 10 in the improved postbuckling analysis \((5.4232 \times 10^{-5})\) and ABAQUS \((5.3218 \times 10^{-5})\) exceeded the critical buckling strain \((4.0169 \times 10^{-5})\) by 35.01\% and 32.49\%, the out-of-plane displacement \(w\) and effective uniform stresses were saved and the stress distribution calculated and plotted in the spreadsheet. In the contour plots, blue shading denotes increasing compression while red indicates decreasing compression (which usually results in regions of tension on the bottom surface). Numerical comparisons are also given for stresses across both the horizontal centre line and the vertical centre line to validate the improved postbuckling analysis numerically. The contour plots of \(N_x\) and \(N_y\) distributions and numerical comparisons (Figures 6.42 to 6.47) for fixed edge conditions for both top and bottom surfaces in three different analyses are shown for comparison.

The improved postbuckling analysis shows good agreement with ABAQUS results in the distribution of longitudinal stress \(N_x\) and transverse stress \(N_y\) for both top surface and bottom surface. However, it loses some accuracy in mean error and RMS error of \(N_y\) across both horizontal centre line and vertical centre line. Old VICONOPT also shows good agreement with ABAQUS results for distribution of longitudinal stress \(N_x\) although it is less accurate than improved postbuckling analysis. For prediction of transverse stress \(N_y\), old VICONOPT shows an inaccurate distribution which is improved by the improved postbuckling analysis. It is believed, as mentioned in section 6.2.2 that this is due to the assumption of longitudinal stress invariance in the old VICONOPT analysis. The improved postbuckling analysis improves the accuracy of the stress distributions and shows good agreement with FE analysis.

Figures 6.48 to 6.53 show distribution of longitudinal stress \(N_x\) and transverse stress \(N_y\) for both top surface and bottom surface of the plate in postbuckling cycle 10, with in-plane longitudinal edges free. Improved postbuckling analysis shows a very small stress variation along the longitudinal edges in the prediction of longitudinal stress \(N_x\), while ABAQUS analysis shows more obvious stress variation. Improved postbuckling analysis shows small tension at the middle
of the longitudinal edges in the prediction of longitudinal stress $N_y$, but the ABAQUS results show no tension at this stage.

Figures 6.54 to 6.59 show the distribution of longitudinal stress $N_x$ and transverse stress $N_y$ for both top surface and bottom surface of the plate in postbuckling cycle 10, with in-plane longitudinal edges straight. The improved postbuckling analysis shows good agreement with ABAQUS results for both longitudinal and transverse stress on both top surface and bottom surface. The improved postbuckling analysis shows small tension on both transverse edges and only tiny tension on both longitudinal edges for distribution of $N_x$. ABAQUS results show small tension on all four edges and a more symmetric pattern for distribution of $N_x$. This is due to the tiny difference between the 'straight edge condition' in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis. In ABAQUS analysis, all four edges are kept straight and therefore the pattern of stress distribution is more symmetric. However, in improved postbuckling analysis, the transverse edges are simply supported and the longitudinal edges are kept straight.

This section demonstrates one of the improvements achieved by improved postbuckling analysis, which is enhancing the accuracy of stress distribution in postbuckling analysis. Improved postbuckling analysis shows good agreement with ABAQUS analysis for distribution of longitudinal stress $N_x$ and transverse stress $N_y$ on both top and bottom surface. Improved postbuckling analysis has been validated in the sense that it gives close prediction with FE results for longitudinal stress distribution. Moreover, it corrects the inaccurate prediction in old VICONOPT for transverse stress distribution. However, improved postbuckling analysis loses some numerical accuracy (e.g. prediction of transverse stresses $N_y$ across both horizontal and vertical centre line in cycle 10). Therefore, the errors have been evaluated in the following section to discuss possible reasons for errors and to propose further improvements in future work.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

![Variation of stress $N_x$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 10 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.](image)

**Figure 6.42:** Variation of stress $N_x$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 10 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

![Diagram (a)](image1)
![Diagram (b)](image2)
![Diagram (c)](image3)

**Figure 6.43:** Variation of stress $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 10 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VICONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.44: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling analysis, ABAQUS analysis and VICONOPT analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.45: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling analysis, ABAQUS analysis and VICONOPT analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.46: Variation of stress $N_x$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 10 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VI-CONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

**Figure 6.47:** Variation of stress $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 10 in (a) improved postbuckling analysis, (b) ABAQUS analysis and (c) old VI-CONOPT analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.48: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane.

Figure 6.49: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 10 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.50: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges free in-plane.
Figure 6.51: Comparison of stress (a) \( N_x \) and (b) \( N_y \) across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges free in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.52: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane.

Figure 6.53: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 10 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges free in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.54: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane.

Figure 6.55: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the top surface of plate for cycle 10 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.56: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges straight in-plane.
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.57: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges straight in-plane.

(a)

(b)
6.2 Numerical study and contour plots of stress distributions

Figure 6.58: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 10 in improved postbuckling analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane.

Figure 6.59: Variation of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the bottom surface of plate for cycle 10 in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges straight in-plane.
6.3 Error evaluation and discussion

The illustrative results shown in this chapter provide plenty of evidence which validates the improvement made by the improved postbuckling analysis. The improved postbuckling analysis shows very good comparison with ABAQUS results in the majority of cases. However, it does lose some accuracy in some particular cases. In this section, the possible reason for the inaccuracy in some cases will be discussed and further improvement will also be proposed.

First of all, the errors (both mean error and RMS error) between improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis in cycle 1 are basically tiny. The errors are almost less than 5% and in some particular cases the errors are even less than 1%. However, in cycle 10 the errors grow up to around 7% for most cases but are greater than 10% in some particular cases. This is believed to be due to the number of strips used in improved postbuckling analysis. In all cases, the plate has been divided into 10 strips for analysis while in ABAQUS each edge of plate has been divided into 30 elements in the transverse direction. The reduced number of strips therefore is believed to be a possible reason which may reduce the accuracy of the improved postbuckling analysis especially in cycle 10 rather than cycle 1. To show evidence, the distribution of longitudinal stress $N_x$ across the horizontal centre line of plate with fixed edge condition in cycle 5 has been chosen for testing. Figure 6.60 shows curves of $N_x$ for ABAQUS analysis and improved postbuckling analysis with 10 strips and 30 strips respectively. Moreover, the quantitative comparison of stress $N_x$ between improved postbuckling analysis with 30 strips and ABAQUS analysis gives the mean error and the RMS error 1.24% and 1.37% respectively, which is smaller than those of improved postbuckling analysis with 10 strips (1.39% and 1.55%).

Secondly, the errors for free edge condition are generally less than those of the other two edge conditions. Owing to the limitation in old VICONOPT that no fixed edge condition and straight edge condition are available, the initial buckling mode from VICONOPT which is used in improved postbuckling analysis is calculated with longitudinal edges free in-plane. Therefore, the postbuckling analysis for fixed edge condition and straight edge condition actually start from the initial buckling mode of free edge condition. This is believed to be another reason which
6.3 Error evaluation and discussion

Figure 6.60: (a) Curves and (b) quantitative comparison of stress $N_x$ for ABAQUS analysis and improved postbuckling analysis with 10 strips and 30 strips.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Node number</th>
<th>Improved analysis</th>
<th>ABAQUS analysis</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>RMS % error</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>-4522.43</td>
<td>-4522.53</td>
<td></td>
<td>-4522.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>-5629.80</td>
<td>-4744.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>-5151.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>-7046.97</td>
<td>-7028.93</td>
<td></td>
<td>-7030.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>-8479.62</td>
<td>-8419.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>-8449.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>-9328.43</td>
<td>-9461.04</td>
<td></td>
<td>-9400.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>-3972.79</td>
<td>-3940.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>-3952.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>-5662.77</td>
<td>-6474.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>-7151.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>-7104.61</td>
<td>-8478.89</td>
<td></td>
<td>-7151.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>-5662.77</td>
<td>-5474.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>-7151.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>-4622.39</td>
<td>-3922.53</td>
<td></td>
<td>-7151.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>-7140.12</td>
<td>-7151.95</td>
<td></td>
<td>-7151.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Improves: 9.89 88.41 85.17 98.73 150.37 172.60 60.78 25.14 88.41 99.89 88.55

% error: 2.65 1.51 0.36 9.72 1.40 1.54 1.40 0.72 3.26 1.61 2.55 1.24

The numerical comparison shows that stress $N_y$ loses more accuracy than stress $N_x$ in each case. In section 6.2, the old VICONOPT results have been

increases the overall error for the improved postbuckling analysis of fixed edge condition and straight edge condition.

Thirdly, the biggest errors (e.g. stress $N_y$ across the vertical centre line for fixed edge condition in cycle 10) always appear on the first and last nodes on the vertical centre line (i.e. the middle points of the longitudinal top and bottom edges). This is due to the small differences in the edge conditions applied on longitudinal top and bottom edges between improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis. For example, in the fixed edge condition, all components of $u$ are forced to be zero in the improved postbuckling analysis. However, this cannot be achieved in ABAQUS analysis as $u$ has been used as a perturbation factor for postbuckling nonlinear analysis. The release of constraint in ABAQUS analysis leads to more free redistribution of stresses than improved postbuckling analysis. Hence the ABAQUS results give a greater peak value at the middle and edge of plate, which is believed to increase the error between improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis.

Lastly, the numerical comparison shows that stress $N_y$ loses more accuracy than stress $N_x$ in each case. In section 6.2, the old VICONOPT results have been
proved to be inaccurate in the prediction of the $N_y$ distribution, which is due to the assumption of a sinusoidal buckling mode in the longitudinal direction. Therefore, the enhanced expressions of in-plane displacements and stresses are assumed to provide more accurate analysis. However, stress $N_y$ still loses more accuracy than $N_x$ which is also due to the assumption of a sinusoidal buckling mode in the longitudinal direction.
Chapter 7

Illustrative results and discussion for other cases

In the previous chapter, a quantitative study of longitudinal and transverse stress distributions has been performed in detail for both top and bottom surface of a square isotropic plate with three different edge conditions. The results of the improved analysis have been compared with ABAQUS results and old VICONOPT results. The improved analysis largely shows good agreement with ABAQUS analysis and demonstrates considerable improvement on the existing technique. Hence the improved analysis has been validated to be able to provide more accurate results for the distribution of stresses in the postbuckling range. In this chapter, more cases including a rectangular isotropic plate, a plate under pure shear load and an anisotropic composite plate will be investigated to validate the improved analysis in more general cases. To avoid duplicating plots and results in this chapter, only stress distributions at the top surface of the plate for the fixed edge condition in cycle 5 will be analyzed and discussed. Quantitative analysis of stresses is also carried out across both the horizontal centre line and vertical centre line of the plate. Similarly to previous chapter, blue shading denotes increasing compression while red indicates decreasing compression (which usually results in regions of tension on the bottom surface). The units of stresses in all contour plots in this chapter are in N/m.
7.1 Investigation of isotropic plate with different aspect ratios

7.1.1 Introduction

In this section, a rectangular isotropic plate with different aspect ratios 0.5 and 1.5 will be investigated to compare with a square isotropic plate. For better comparison with a square plate, the material properties and applied compressive load have been defined exactly as the square isotropic model in the previous chapter. The width of the plate will also be kept and the only change will be the different length of the plate. The plate has width 0.3m, thickness 0.001m, Young’s modulus 110kNmm$^{-2}$ and Poisson’s ratio 0.3. For the model with aspect ratio 0.5 the length of the plate is 0.15m, while for the other one with aspect ratio 1.5 the length of the plate is 0.45m.

7.1.2 Results and discussion for isotropic plate with aspect ratio 0.5

Figure 7.1 shows the distribution of longitudinal stress $N_x$ and transverse stress $N_y$ on the top surface of the plate in postbuckling cycle 5. In contrast to the square plate which has a square pattern in the contour plot of stress distribution, Figure 7.1 shows a rectangular pattern which is basically due to the shortening of the length of the plate. Figures 7.2 and 7.3 show the quantitative evaluation of stresses $N_x$ and $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line and vertical centre line respectively. The contour plots in Figure 7.1 show good agreement of stress distribution in the postbuckling range between improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis. The mean errors and square root mean errors in Figures 7.2 and 7.3 are basically lower than 10% and some are even lower than 5%, which validates the accuracy of improved postbuckling analysis for a rectangular plate with aspect ratio 0.5.

For the rectangular plate with aspect ratio 0.5 which is 'shorter' than the square plate, the critical buckling load (2071.2N/m) is much higher than that of
7.1 Investigation of isotropic plate with different aspect ratios

Figure 7.1: Variation of stress $N_x$ across the top surface of plate in (a) $N_x$ in improved postbuckling analysis, (b) $N_x$ in ABAQUS analysis, (c) $N_y$ in improved postbuckling analysis and (d) $N_y$ in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
7.1 Investigation of isotropic plate with different aspect ratios

**Figure 7.2:** Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
7.1 Investigation of isotropic plate with different aspect ratios

![Figure 7.3](image)

**Figure 7.3:** Comparison of stress $(a) N_x$ and $(b) N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
7.1 Investigation of isotropic plate with different aspect ratios

![Graph showing stress comparison](image)

**Figure 7.4:** Comparison of stress $N_x$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate between square plate and rectangular plate with aspect ratio 0.5 in improved postbuckling analysis

The square plate (1325.6N/m). Therefore, for the plates with the same material properties and applied loading, the 'shorter' rectangular plate has greater in-plane stresses than the square plate (see Figure 7.4).

7.1.3 Results and discussion for isotropic plate with aspect ratio 1.5

Figure 7.5 shows the distribution of longitudinal stress $N_x$ and transverse stress $N_y$ on the top surface of the rectangular plate with aspect ratio 1.5. Figures 7.6 and 7.7 provide a quantitative comparison of stress $N_x$ and stress $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line and vertical centre line. Improved postbuckling analysis gives good agreement with ABAQUS results and the improved postbuckling analysis has therefore been validated for the analysis of a rectangular plate with aspect ratio 1.5.

In contrast to the square plate and the rectangular plate with aspect ratio 0.5, the plate with aspect ratio 1.5 shows two rectangular patterns on the surface. The critical buckling load was found with half-wavelength $\lambda$ equal to half the length of the plate. For the plate with aspect ratio 1.5, the critical buckling load has been calculated as 1438.4N/m which is greater than that of the square
7.1 Investigation of isotropic plate with different aspect ratios

(a)

(b)
7.1 Investigation of isotropic plate with different aspect ratios

Figure 7.5: Variation of stress $N_x$ across the top surface of plate in (a) $N_x$ in improved postbuckling analysis, (b) $N_x$ in ABAQUS analysis, (c) $N_y$ in improved postbuckling analysis and (d) $N_y$ in ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
7.1 Investigation of isotropic plate with different aspect ratios

Figure 7.6: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.

\[\text{Figure 7.6: Comparison of stress (a) } N_x \text{ and (b) } N_y \text{ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.}\]
7.1 Investigation of isotropic plate with different aspect ratios

**Figure 7.7:** Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
7.2 Investigation of anisotropic composite plates

Figure 7.8: Comparison of stress $N_x$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate between square plate and rectangular plate with aspect ratio 1.5 in improved postbuckling analysis

plate (1325.6N/m) but much lower than that of the rectangular plate with aspect ratio 0.5 (2071.2N/m). Figure 7.8 gives the quantitative comparison of stress $N_x$ across the horizontal centre lines of the square plate and the rectangular plate with aspect ratio 1.5. It is apparently seen that for rectangular plate with aspect ratio 1.5, the maximum compressive stress appears at 1/4 of length while the minimum stress appears at 3/4 of length. This is because the stress on the top surface is dominated by the through-thickness effects, which are compressive over the first half of the length and tensile over the remainder. However, for the square plate with whatever edge condition, the maximum compressive stress always appears at the middle of the plate.

7.2 Investigation of anisotropic composite plates

7.2.1 Introduction

In the previous chapter and sections above, the accuracy of the improved post-buckling analysis for a square isotropic square plate with different edge conditions and for a rectangular plate with different aspect ratios has been validated by comparing with ABAQUS results. However, the isotropic plate model leads to the
7.2 Investigation of anisotropic composite plates

absence of out-of-plane components $w_{ic}$, $\psi_{ic}$, stiffness $A_{16}$, $A_{26}$ and all stiffness $B_{ij}$, and all components of $\epsilon_{xyij}$ in the stiffness matrix. Therefore, the test of an isotropic plate is only a partial evaluation of the improved postbuckling analysis. To test the improved postbuckling analysis fully, it is necessary to test an anisotropic composite plate which enables these variables to be non-zero in the analysis. In this section, two composite laminates are tested including a symmetric, balanced laminate and an unsymmetric, unbalanced laminate. The first composite model enables involvement of the out-of-plane components $w_{ic}$, $\psi_{ic}$ and $\epsilon_{xyis}$, while the second composite model leads to all previously absent variables being non-zero. The composite plates which will be used in this section are square plates under compressive loading with top and bottom edges fixed. The length of the plate is 0.3m and the compressive load (50000N/m) is applied on the left and right edges. For both tests, only the distributions of longitudinal stress $N_x$ and transverse stress $N_y$ on the top surface of the plate in calculation cycle 5 will be evaluated.

7.2.2 Results and discussion for symmetric balanced laminate

A symmetric balanced composite plate is used for analysis in this section. The length of the square plate is 0.3m and the thickness is 0.002m. The composite plate has eight symmetric layers (with equal thickness 0.25mm) which have ply angles [0, 45, -45, 90, 90, -45, 45, 0] respectively. The ply properties of the laminate are given as $E_{11}=131kNmm^{-2}$, $E_{12}=6.41kNmm^{-2}$, $E_{22}=1.30kNmm^{-2}$, $G_{13}=6.41kNmm^{-2}$, $G_{23}=6.41kNmm^{-2}$ and $\nu_{12} = 0.38$. Uniform compressive stresses are applied on both left and right edges of the plate.

Figures 7.9 and 7.10 show the distribution of longitudinal stresses $N_x$ and transverse stresses $N_y$ on the top surface of the plate. In the ABAQUS results, the distribution pattern is skewed and so the pattern is less symmetric than that of the isotropic plate. However, in improved postbuckling analysis the pattern remains symmetric, like that of the isotropic plate and shows slight skewing which is not apparent from the plot but can only be seen from stress values. Figures
### 7.2 Investigation of anisotropic composite plates

#### Figure 7.9: Variation of stress $N_x$ across the top surface of plate in (a) improved postbuckling analysis and (b) ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.

#### Figure 7.10: Variation of stress $N_y$ across the top surface of plate in (a) improved postbuckling analysis and (b) ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
7.2 Investigation of anisotropic composite plates

Figure 7.11: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
7.2 Investigation of anisotropic composite plates

![Figure 7.12: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.](image)
7.2 Investigation of anisotropic composite plates

7.11 and 7.12 give the quantitative comparison of stresses $N_x$ and $N_y$ which shows good agreement between improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis. However these figures show the stress distributions across the horizontal and vertical centre lines and therefore not much skewing is seen in the ABAQUS results. To explore the skewing in ABAQUS analysis, Figure 7.13 plots the distribution of stress $N_x$ along a horizontal line at a quarter width of plate. The curve of stress distribution for ABAQUS analysis shows an apparently unsymmetric pattern while for improved analysis the curve keeps symmetric. This clearly reveals that ABAQUS has some apparent skewing in the stress distributions whereas the improved analysis does not. The reasons for less skewing in improved postbuckling analysis will be analysed and discussed in Section 7.4. Figure 7.12 gives the quantitative comparison of stresses $N_x$ and $N_y$ which shows good agreement between improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis.

7.2.3 Results and discussion for unsymmetric unbalanced laminate

To test the accuracy of the improved postbuckling analysis fully, an unsymmetric unbalanced composite plate has been tested in this section. The length and thickness of the square plate are 0.3m and 0.002m respectively, and the plate has eight layers with equal thickness 0.25mm for each one. The compressive stresses are applied on the left and right edges of plate and the amount of stress is 50000N/m which is the same as for the symmetric balanced composite. The ply angles are [0, 45, -45, 90, 90, 0, 0, 45] respectively for each layer from the top to the bottom of plate. The ply properties for this composite plate are given as $E_{11}=131kNmm^{-2}$, $E_{12}=6.41kNmm^{-2}$, $E_{22}=13kNmm^{-2}$, $G_{13}=6.41kNmm^{-2}$, $G_{23}=6.41kNmm^{-2}$ and $\nu_{12} = 0.38$.

Figures 7.14 and 7.15 shows a comparison of the distribution of stresses $N_x$ and $N_y$ on the top surface of the plate between the improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis. The contours of stress distribution from both analyses are similar, and therefore improved postbuckling analysis shows good correlation with ABAQUS results. Figures 7.16 and 7.17 show the quantitative comparison
7.2 Investigation of anisotropic composite plates

Figure 7.13: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ across the horizontal line at a quarter along the width of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
7.2 Investigation of anisotropic composite plates

Figure 7.14: Variation of stress $N_x$ across the top surface of plate in (a) improved postbuckling analysis and (b) ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.

Figure 7.15: Variation of stress $N_y$ across the top surface of plate in (a) improved postbuckling analysis and (b) ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
7.2 Investigation of anisotropic composite plates

Figure 7.16: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
7.2 Investigation of anisotropic composite plates

Figure 7.17: Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
7.2 Investigation of anisotropic composite plates

of stresses $N_x$ and $N_y$ which validates the accuracy of improved postbuckling analysis for a fully anisotropic plate. Further discussions for the unsymmetric unbalanced composite plate and comparison with analysis of the symmetric balanced composite plate will be made in Section 7.4.
7.3 Investigation of isotropic square plate with shear load

7.3.1 Introduction

To evaluate the postbuckling capacity of improved postbuckling analysis for various load conditions, an isotropic square plate with shear loading on both left and right edges has been tested in this section. Figure 7.18 shows the geometry of the isotropic plate and in-plane shear load on its left and right edges. The plate had width and length 0.3m, thickness 0.001m, Young’s modulus 110kNmm$^{-2}$, Poisson’s ratio 0.3 and the amount of shear load is 50kN/m for both edges with opposite directions as shown.

7.3.2 Results and discussions for isotropic square plate with shear load

Figures 7.19 and 7.20 show the distribution of longitudinal stress $N_x$ and transverse stress $N_y$ on the top surface of the plate for both improved postbuckling
7.3 Investigation of isotropic square plate with shear load

analysis and ABAQUS analysis. The contour plots of $N_x$ and $N_y$ show poor agreement between improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis. The maximum values of $N_x$ and $N_y$ appear in the middle of the plate in improved postbuckling analysis, however ABAQUS analysis shows a skewed pattern in both $N_x$ and $N_y$ and therefore the maximum and minimum values of stress appear on the corner of the diagonals. Figures 7.21 and 7.22 show the quantitative evaluation of stresses between improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis. ABAQUS analysis shows more complex variation in both $N_x$ and $N_y$. In Figure 7.21 which demonstrates the stress distribution across the horizontal centre line, the ABAQUS stresses decrease a small amount then increase from the edge to the middle of the plate. But in the improved postbuckling analysis, the stresses increases monotonically from the edge to the middle of the plate. This is due to the constraints on the left and right edges of plate in ABAQUS that both edges are forced to keep straight throughout the analysis. However, in improved postbuckling analysis these constraints are released. In Figure 7.22 which demonstrates the stress distributions across the vertical centre line, the ABAQUS analysis also shows a more complex variation of stresses than improved postbuckling analysis. Stress $N_y$ reaches its maximum value at around 1/4 and 3/4 width of the plate, then decreases a small amount to the middle. But in improved postbuckling analysis, stress increases from the edge to the middle like the variation of stress $N_x$. The values of error in Figures 7.21 and 7.22 indicate that improved postbuckling analysis gives acceptable agreement with ABAQUS results in $N_x$, but poor agreement in $N_y$. Overall, the comparison of isotropic square plate in shear load is not acceptable and unsatisfied. The evaluation and discussion for the poor agreement for this type of problem will be given in the following section.
7.3 Investigation of isotropic square plate with shear load

Figure 7.19: Variation of stress $N_x$ across the top surface of plate with shear loading in (a) improved postbuckling analysis and (b) ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.

Figure 7.20: Variation of stress $N_y$ across the top surface of plate with shear loading in (a) improved postbuckling analysis and (b) ABAQUS analysis, with all edges simply supported against out-of-plane deflection and the longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
7.3 Investigation of isotropic square plate with shear load

**Figure 7.21:** Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the horizontal centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.
7.3 Investigation of isotropic square plate with shear load

**Figure 7.22:** Comparison of stress (a) $N_x$ and (b) $N_y$ across the vertical centre line of top surface of plate in improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis, with longitudinal edges fixed in-plane.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Node number</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>31</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>RMS % error</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABAQUS analysis</td>
<td>-5779.94</td>
<td>-6386.88</td>
<td>-7122.45</td>
<td>-7989.57</td>
<td>-8692.97</td>
<td>-5002.87</td>
<td>-6752.89</td>
<td>-6681.04</td>
<td>-7096.61</td>
<td>-6483.61</td>
<td>-5916.35</td>
<td>-7393.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABAQUS (a)</td>
<td>1229.69</td>
<td>1022.26</td>
<td>715.32</td>
<td>463.95</td>
<td>247.64</td>
<td>339.13</td>
<td>416.74</td>
<td>422.69</td>
<td>721.07</td>
<td>1094.66</td>
<td>1368.10</td>
<td>724.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% error</td>
<td>21.15</td>
<td>16.96</td>
<td>10.04</td>
<td>5.67</td>
<td>2.66</td>
<td>3.77</td>
<td>4.76</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>12.01</td>
<td>16.88</td>
<td>23.01</td>
<td>9.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a,b)</td>
<td>1.43E+06</td>
<td>1.08E+06</td>
<td>5.15E+05</td>
<td>1.63E+05</td>
<td>6.13E+04</td>
<td>1.12E+05</td>
<td>1.74E+05</td>
<td>7.98E+05</td>
<td>1.20E+06</td>
<td>1.86E+05</td>
<td>8.01E+09</td>
<td>11.97</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Node number</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>13</th>
<th>16</th>
<th>19</th>
<th>22</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>28</th>
<th>31</th>
<th>Mean</th>
<th>RMS % error</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABAQUS analysis</td>
<td>2409.67</td>
<td>4043.67</td>
<td>-4981.93</td>
<td>-4998.00</td>
<td>-4514.31</td>
<td>-4373.38</td>
<td>-4641.66</td>
<td>-5199.52</td>
<td>-5257.31</td>
<td>-4201.22</td>
<td>-2367.55</td>
<td>-4257.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABAQUS (a)</td>
<td>3589.28</td>
<td>4319.73</td>
<td>3539.16</td>
<td>2013.37</td>
<td>64.32</td>
<td>542.74</td>
<td>470.03</td>
<td>2075.05</td>
<td>4014.29</td>
<td>4193.96</td>
<td>3637.95</td>
<td>2627.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>% error</td>
<td>149.57</td>
<td>106.93</td>
<td>79.07</td>
<td>41.11</td>
<td>1.42</td>
<td>12.41</td>
<td>9.06</td>
<td>40.37</td>
<td>76.36</td>
<td>104.57</td>
<td>149.44</td>
<td>61.72</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a,b)</td>
<td>1.23E+07</td>
<td>1.68E+07</td>
<td>1.55E+07</td>
<td>4.63E+06</td>
<td>4.48E+06</td>
<td>2.96E+05</td>
<td>1.76E+06</td>
<td>1.61E+06</td>
<td>1.33E+07</td>
<td>1.25E+07</td>
<td>543382.55</td>
<td>72.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7.4 Error evaluation and further discussion of results

In this chapter, other cases including isotropic rectangular plate with different aspect ratios, a symmetric balanced composite plate, an unsymmetric unbalanced composite plate and an isotropic square plate with shear have been tested and analysed. These results and plots provide a full investigation and validation of improved postbuckling analysis. The improved postbuckling analysis shows good agreement in these different cases. However, the quantitative study of these cases also shows some error and inaccuracy of the improved analysis which are now evaluated and discussed.

For an isotropic rectangular plate with different aspect ratios, improved postbuckling analysis shows good agreement with ABAQUS results in both contour plots of stress distribution and quantitative comparison of stresses. In improved postbuckling analysis, the isotropic plate problem leads to non-zero terms \( w_i\), \( u_i(0,C) \), \( v_i(0,C) \), \( N_{xi}(0,C) \) and \( N_{yi}(0,C) \). The absence of all the other terms simplifies the governing equilibrium equation (5.22) and gives a symmetric pattern about the horizontal centre line for both stresses \( N_x \) and \( N_y \). The results in section 7.1 indicated that for an isotropic plate with the same material properties, edge conditions and applied load, the two rectangular plate give greater critical buckling load than the square plate, particularly in the case of the plate with aspect ratio 0.5. The evidence can be found from classic literature by Timoshenko and Gere [32], who gave the solution of critical buckling load for isotropic plate with uniaxially load in one direction. In the literature, the critical buckling load \( \sigma_{cr} \) has been given as \( \sigma_{cr} = \pi^2 D(b/a + a/b)^2/tb^2 \), therefore for the plates with the same material properties, thickness and width, the critical buckling load is determined only by aspect ratio. For square plate \((a/b=1)\), rectangular plate with aspect ratio 0.5 and 1.5, the coefficients \((b/a + a/b)^2=\) 4, 6.25 and 4.69 respectively which shows the agreement with results in this study. Moreover, the results for the square plate show a square pattern in contour plots of stress distribution. However, the results for the plate with aspect ratio 0.5 show a rectangular pattern in contour plots of stress distribution which fit the shape of the plate, while for the plate
with aspect ratio 1.5, the contour plots of stress distribution show two rectangular patterns. One of the patterns indicates the maximum stress distribution and the other indicates the minimum stress distribution.

For anisotropic problems, two composite plates have been tested in this section including a symmetric balanced composite plate and an unsymmetric unbalanced composite plate. For the symmetric balanced problem, improved postbuckling analysis gives non-zero terms $w_{i(c,s)}$, $u_{i(0,C,S)}$, $v_{i(0,C,S)}$, $N_{xi(0,C,S)}$, $N_{yi(0,C,S)}$. In the results for the symmetric balanced composite plate, the improved postbuckling analysis shows slight disagreement with ABAQUS analysis in prediction of stress distribution. From Figures 7.9 and 7.10, ABAQUS analysis shows a skewed pattern in stress distribution for both $N_x$ and $N_y$, however the improved postbuckling analysis shows less skewing. The contour plots of stress distribution for improved postbuckling analysis are very close to a symmetric pattern which is similar to that of the isotropic plate, and the slight skewing in the improved postbuckling analysis can be only seen in the value of stresses. The ABAQUS analysis is believed to give more convincing results and the improved postbuckling analysis appears to lose some accuracy in stress distribution. The first reason for losing accuracy is the absence of stiffness $A_{16}$ and $A_{26}$ for a symmetric balanced problem, which leads to non-zero terms for only $N_{x(0,C,S)}$ and $N_{y(0,C,S)}$. However, 0 and C terms in $N_x$ and $N_y$ give a symmetric pattern about the horizontal centre line of the plate, and only S terms give a skewed distribution. In the calculation of stresses, the S term is found to be much smaller than the 0 and the C terms which leads to slight skewing because the symmetric distribution 0 and C are dominating. The second, and more significant, reason is believed to be that the out-of-plane mode $w$ used from VICNOPT is not accurate enough. For any problem with skewed mode shape, VIPASA analysis can only give approximate results because the simply supported end conditions are not satisfied. To satisfy the end conditions, VICON analysis would have to be used to give accurate results. However, VICON analysis is currently not available for postbuckling analysis and therefore VIPASA analysis had to be used for postbuckling analysis for anisotropic problems in this section. VIPASA analysis provides an approximate out-of-plane mode $w$ which loses some accuracy and has a lack of skewing. Therefore, the postbuckling analysis of a symmetric balanced composite problem
in improved postbuckling analysis can only be regarded as an approximate alternative to FE analysis. And because lack of skewing in stress distribution does not have much effect on the accuracy of uniform stress resultants, so improved postbuckling analysis can be still believed to be accurate for postbuckling analysis. For the unsymmetric unbalanced problem, improved postbuckling analysis gives non-zero terms for all components of displacements and stresses, i.e. \( w_{i(c,s)} \), \( u_{i(0,c,s,C,S)} \), \( v_{i(0,c,s,C,S)} \), \( N_{xi(0,c,s,C,S)} \), \( N_{yi(0,c,s,C,S)} \). The results of unsymmetric unbalanced composite plate show good agreement between improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS results. The presence of c terms in \( N_x \) and \( N_y \) provides a more skewed distribution which makes the results skewed enough for more accuracy. The test of an unsymmetric unbalanced problem is actually a full investigation of improved postbuckling analysis because all the components of displacements, strains and stresses are non-zero. The good comparison between improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis validates the accuracy of the new postbuckling analysis and hence it is recommended for implementation into VICONOPT as a new capacity.

For the isotropic square plate with shear load, the agreement of both stress distributions and values is poor between improved postbuckling analysis and ABAQUS analysis. The most significant reason for the bad comparison is due to the incorrect mode shape provided by VICONOPT. As mentioned above, for a buckling problem which involves a skewed buckling mode, VIPASA analysis cannot provide an accurate mode shape due to the simply supported edge conditions not being satisfied. To ensure the satisfaction of the edge condition, VICON analysis is necessary for this type of problem. However, the existing postbuckling capacity is not available for VICON analysis and hence it cannot provide the postbuckling mode shape which is needed in improved postbuckling analysis. Therefore, the results of improved postbuckling analysis use the mode shape from VIPASA analysis. From the quantitative comparison in Figures 7.21 and 7.22, the improved postbuckling analysis failed to reveal the skewed pattern in the shear problem which is incorrect. Moreover, the mean value of stresses across the horizontal and vertical centre lines of the plate show a great amount of difference in both \( N_x \) and \( N_y \) which indicates the inaccuracy in not only stress distribution but also the quantities of stress. The error evaluation in Figures 7.21 and 7.22
shows acceptable agreement in $N_x$ but unacceptable agreement in $N_y$, but the error is expected to increase a great amount if the stresses along the edges are evaluated. Thus the improved postbuckling analysis for buckling problems of plates under shear loading is unsatisfied at present and is expected to be so until a more accurate postbuckling mode shape can be provided by VICONOPT.
Chapter 8

Conclusions and future work

8.1 Conclusions

Exact strip postbuckling analysis provides an efficient approach to postbuckling analysis of isotropic plate assemblies for industrial and academic purposes in the preliminary design of aircraft structures. This thesis contributes to a theoretical improvement to the existing exact strip postbuckling analysis, which improves the accuracy of mode shape, stress and strain distributions in the postbuckling range. Illustrative results are shown for isotropic and anisotropic plates with combined edge and load cases, improvements are validated by comparing with finite element results. The improved analysis will be implemented into the exact strip analysis software VICONOPT which enables an efficient and accurate procedure for postbuckling analysis of plates and panels.

The improved exact strip postbuckling analysis is inspired by the work done by Stein who provided an analytical solution for isotropic and orthotropic plates in compression and shear. It is assumed that the in-plane and out-of-plane displacements are varying with half-wavelength $\lambda/2$ and $\lambda$ respectively. However, the improved analysis assumed that the in-plane displacements are varying with half-wavelength $\lambda$ and $\lambda/2$ which enables the accurate mode shape to be presented. Based on Von Kármán plate theory, the improved governing equilibrium
8.1 Conclusions

Equations have been derived and solved. Numerical techniques have been applied which ensure three different edge conditions can be assigned to the plate model. Illustrative numerical results are presented for both isotropic metal plates and anisotropic composite plates respectively with different edge and load conditions. The results of the improved postbuckling analysis are validated by comparing with ABAQUS results and generally show good agreement. The results are also compared with old VICONOPT results in Chapter 6 to show the improvement. The old VICONOPT postbuckling analysis shows good comparison of load versus end shortening in the initial postbuckling range, while accuracy is lost in the postbuckling range for mode shape and stress and strain distribution. The improved analysis derives the improved governing equations and enhances accuracy in mode shape, stress and strain distributions in the postbuckling range, and hence improves the postbuckling mode shape and stress distribution in VICONOPT.

Implementation of the improved analysis into VICONOPT enables a more efficient procedure for postbuckling analysis. The improved analysis utilizes the out-of-plane displacements for initial buckling results from VICONOPT to calculate effective uniform stress resultants and their derivatives, which are used to obtain new out-of-plane displacements for the next cycle of the postbuckling analysis. Implementation of the improved analysis ensures the enhanced postbuckling mode shape and distribution of stress and strain can be obtained and accurate postbuckling analysis can be performed using VICONOPT.

The objective of this thesis has been achieved by introducing the improved exact strip postbuckling analysis which will be implemented into software VICONOPT in the future. The thesis starts with an introduction of the research background of the area and then lists the objectives of this project in Chapter 1. Reviews of buckling and postbuckling phenomena with classic plate theory are introduced in Chapter 2. Moreover, two key papers from Stein on the postbuckling behaviour of plates are briefly reviewed and postbuckling analysis from other researchers in past few decades is also reviewed. In Chapter 3, the exact strip method and Wittrick-Williams algorithm are reviewed as a preparation for a preview of the software VICONOPT. In Chapter 4, the exact strip analysis and optimum design software VICONOPT has been introduced explicitly, and
the theory and analysis of two earlier programs, VIPASA and VICON, have been described. The postbuckling capacity of VICONOPT and its optimum design capacity have also been introduced in this chapter to show the entire analysis properties of this software. Chapter 5 starts to introduce the so called 'improved postbuckling analysis' in detail. The introduction begins with the assumptions that have been made in this analysis, then the in-plane and out-of-plane displacement modes have been given. Then the explicit expression of strain and stress are derived for the equilibrium equation of this analysis. After the expression of the improved governing equilibrium equation has been given, the solution of the equilibrium equations has been obtained at the end of this chapter. In Chapter 6, the illustrative results for an isotropic square plate under compression with three different edge conditions are shown. The improved postbuckling analysis shows good agreement with ABAQUS results which validates the postbuckling analysis capacity for an isotropic square plate. To fully test the new analysis, Chapter 7 provides more cases for testing including an isotropic plate with different aspect ratios, symmetric balanced and unsymmetric unbalanced composite plates and an isotropic square plate with shear load. The results also show good comparison with ABAQUS results except for the isotropic plate with shear load. It is believed that is due to the inaccurate postbuckling mode from VICONOPT. Finally the thesis is summarised and concluded in this chapter.

The improved postbuckling analysis has been demonstrated to be able to provide more accurate postbuckling analysis than the previous version of VICONOPT. The improvement in this analysis may further affect the optimum design capacity in VICONOPT so that more accurate and explicit design work can be achieved. It is believed that further extension of the improved analysis and application on optimum design can provide additional efficient and accurate compatibilities for aircraft engineers and designers.

8.2 Further development

Implementation of the improved exact strip postbuckling analysis provides additional capabilities in VICONOPT for aircraft analysis and design, increasing its
accuracy whilst maintaining the benefits of reduced computational effort when compared to alternatives such as FEA modelling. Further improvements have however been identified throughout the course of this study which may bring additional benefits and which should be considered for implementation in the future. Some recommendations for future development based on the improved analysis are discussed below.

The improved analysis is currently applied to isotropic and anisotropic single plates only, and it is essential to further extend it to the analysis of stiffened panels. This extension would ensure the improved analysis can be used for the postbuckling analysis of complex aircraft structures. To achieve this task, previous experience of stiffened panel assembly in VICONOFT can be referred to. Dealing with the displacements at the junction of different plates is crucial for this task.

From the results of the improved postbuckling analysis, it is suspected that the analysis loses some accuracy due to the assumption of sinusoidal variation of stress with coupling of half-wavelengths $\lambda$ and $\lambda/2$. It is recommended that the coupling of more different half-wavelengths can provide more accuracy in the analysis. However, the increase of the number of different half-wavelengths will lead to a significant increase in the number of unknown variables, and hence in the number of equilibrium equations for each node and the order of matrix $H$ in equation (5.33).

A limitation of the improved analysis is concerned with the fact that only three different edge conditions which are fixed edge, straight edge and free edge respectively have been implemented. These can be used directly in an improved analysis, while the flexible edge conditions can not be applied by user. To enable flexible application of edge conditions in improved analysis, rows and columns corresponding to the constraints defined by the user will be eliminated automatically so that the stiffness matrix for the particular edge conditions can be established. Furthermore, unsymmetrical edge conditions can be achieved which may then be helpful for analysis of stiffened panels.

Another limitation is that the old postbuckling capacity in VICONOFT is not available for VICON analysis, which leads to inaccurate postbuckling mode shapes for buckling problems with skewed modes. This is the main reason for
incorrect analysis for isotropic plates with shear load in section 7.4. To enable the accurate postbuckling analysis of shear problems in improved postbuckling analysis, the availability of VICON analysis in postbuckling is necessary.

Since improved analysis brings benefits in terms of efficiency and accuracy in the postbuckling range, it may provide additional advantages to optimum design capacity in VICONOPT. The multi-level optimization of an aircraft wing incorporates postbuckling effects which can be improved by using improved postbuckling analysis.
Appendix A

Derivative calculations in VICONOPT

The implementation of improved exact strip postbuckling analysis into VICONOPT requires derivatives of stresses at each node with respect to all the components of out-of-plane displacement $w$ at each node.

In section 5.5, the expression of stress is written as form below

$$N_i' = \bar{A}_i \varepsilon_0'(w_i) + \bar{B}_i \kappa_0'(w_i) + \frac{1}{b} \bar{A}_i \varepsilon_1 u_i' + \bar{A}_i \varepsilon_2 u_i'' \quad (A.1)$$

Therefore the derivative with respect to out-of-plane displacement $w$ can be written

$$\frac{\partial N_i}{\partial w_i} = \bar{A}_i \frac{\partial \varepsilon_0(w_i)}{\partial w_i} + \bar{B}_i \frac{\partial \kappa_0(w_i)}{\partial w_i} + \frac{1}{b} \bar{A}_i \varepsilon_1 \frac{\partial u_i}{\partial w_i} + \bar{A}_i \varepsilon_2 \frac{\partial u_i'}{\partial w_i} \quad (A.2)$$
\[ \frac{\partial \varepsilon_0(w_i)}{\partial w_{ic}} = \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} w_{ic} \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -\frac{\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} w_{ic} \\ 0 \\ -\frac{\pi}{2\lambda} \psi_{is} \\ \psi_{ic} \end{bmatrix}, \quad \frac{\partial \varepsilon_0(w_i)}{\partial w_{is}} = \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} w_{is} \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -\frac{\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} w_{ic} \\ 0 \\ \frac{\pi}{2\lambda} \psi_{ic} \\ -\frac{\pi}{2\lambda} \psi_{is} \end{bmatrix} \]

\[ \frac{\partial \varepsilon_0(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \frac{\pi}{2\lambda} w_{is} \\ -\frac{\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} w_{ic} -\frac{\pi}{2\lambda} \psi_{ic} \end{bmatrix}, \quad \frac{\partial \varepsilon_0(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -\frac{\pi}{2\lambda} w_{ic} \\ -\frac{\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} w_{is} \end{bmatrix} \]

(A.3)

\[ \frac{\partial \kappa_0(w_i)}{\partial w_{ic}} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -\frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \end{bmatrix}, \quad \frac{\partial \kappa_0(w_i)}{\partial w_{is}} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \frac{\partial \kappa_0(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \frac{\partial \kappa_0(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -\frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \end{bmatrix} \]

(A.4)
Equilibrium equation 1:

\[
\frac{\partial G(i)}{\partial w_{ic}} = - \begin{cases} 
\frac{A_{12}\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} \psi_{ic} + \frac{A_{26}}{4\lambda^4} (6\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i+1,s} + \psi_{i+2,s}) \\
\frac{A_{12}\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} \psi_{ic} + \frac{A_{26}}{4\lambda^4} (-\psi_{i+1,s} + \psi_{i-1,s}) \\
\frac{A_{12}\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} \psi_{ic} + \frac{A_{26}}{4\lambda^4} (-6\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i-1,s} - \psi_{i-2,s}) 
\end{cases} 
\]  

(A.5)

\[
\frac{\partial G(i)}{\partial w_{is}} = - \begin{cases} 
\frac{A_{12}\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} \psi_{is} + \frac{A_{26}}{4\lambda^4} (-6\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c}) \\
\frac{A_{12}\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} \psi_{is} + \frac{A_{26}}{4\lambda^4} (\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c}) \\
\frac{A_{12}\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} \psi_{is} + \frac{A_{26}}{4\lambda^4} (6\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c}) 
\end{cases} 
\]  

(A.6)

\[
\frac{\partial G(i)}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = - \frac{A_{22}}{4b} \begin{cases} 
-6\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c} \\
\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c} \\
6\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c} 
\end{cases} 
- \frac{A_{12}\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} w_{ic} 
\]  

\[
\frac{\partial G(i)}{\partial \psi_{is}} = - \frac{A_{22}}{4b} \begin{cases} 
-6\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s} \\
\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s} \\
6\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s} 
\end{cases} 
- \frac{A_{12}\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} w_{is} 
\]  

(A.7)

Equilibrium equation 2:

\[
\frac{\partial G(i)}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 
\]  

(A.9)

\[
\frac{\partial G(i)}{\partial w_{is}} = - \frac{B_{16}\pi^3}{\lambda^3} 
\]  

(A.10)
\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{2\pi^2 B_{66}}{\lambda^2} + \left\{ \frac{2B_{22}}{B_{66}^2 - B_{22}^2} \cdot \frac{2B_{22}}{B_{66}} - \frac{B_{12} \pi^2}{\lambda^2} \right\} \tag{A.11}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\left\{ \frac{-9B_{26} \pi}{2\lambda b} \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \frac{9B_{26} \pi}{2\lambda b} \end{array} \right\} \tag{A.12}
\]

Equilibrium equation 3:
\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{B_{16} w_i \pi^3}{\lambda^3} \tag{A.13}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \tag{A.14}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\left\{ \frac{-9B_{26} \pi}{2\lambda b} \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ \frac{9B_{26} \pi}{2\lambda b} \end{array} \right\} \tag{A.15}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{2\pi^2 B_{66}}{\lambda^2} + \left\{ \frac{2B_{22}}{B_{66}^2 - B_{22}^2} \cdot \frac{2B_{22}}{B_{66}} - \frac{B_{12} \pi^2}{\lambda^2} \right\} \tag{A.16}
\]

Equilibrium equation 4:
\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26} \pi}{4\lambda b} \left\{ -6\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s} \right\} + \frac{\pi^2 A_{12}}{2\lambda^2} \psi_{ic} + \frac{A_{16} \pi^3}{\lambda^3} w_{is} + \frac{A_{66} \pi^2}{\lambda^2} \psi_{ic} \tag{A.17}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{26} \pi}{4\lambda b} \left\{ -6\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c} \right\} + \frac{\pi^2 A_{12}}{2\lambda^2} \psi_{is} + \frac{A_{16} \pi^3}{\lambda^3} w_{ic} + \frac{A_{66} \pi^2}{\lambda^2} \psi_{is} \tag{A.18}
\]
\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{4b} \left\{ -6\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c} \right\} \\
+ \frac{A_{66} \pi^2}{\lambda^2} w_{ic} - \frac{A_{26} \pi}{4b} \left\{ \frac{\pi^2 A_{12}}{2\lambda^2} w_{ic} - \frac{A_{26} \pi}{\lambda} \psi_{is} \right\} \tag{A.19}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{A_{22}}{4b} \left\{ -6\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s} \right\} \\
+ \frac{A_{66} \pi^2}{\lambda^2} w_{is} - \frac{A_{26} \pi}{4b} \left\{ \frac{\pi^2 A_{12}}{2\lambda^2} w_{is} - \frac{A_{26} \pi}{\lambda} \psi_{ic} \right\} \tag{A.20}
\]

Equilibrium equation 5:

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{A_{26} \pi}{4\pi \lambda} \left\{ -3\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c} \right\} \\
+ \frac{\pi^2 A_{12}}{2\lambda^2} \psi_{is} - \frac{A_{16} \pi^3}{\lambda^3} w_{ic} + \frac{A_{66} \pi^2}{\lambda^2} \psi_{is} \tag{A.21}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{26} \pi}{4\pi \lambda} \left\{ -3\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s} \right\} \\
+ \frac{\pi^2 A_{12}}{2\lambda^2} \psi_{ic} + \frac{A_{16} \pi^3}{\lambda^3} w_{is} + \frac{A_{66} \pi^2}{\lambda^2} \psi_{ic} \tag{A.22}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{4b} \left\{ -6\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s} \right\} \\
+ \frac{\pi^2 A_{12}}{2\lambda^2} w_{ic} + \frac{A_{26} \pi}{\lambda} \psi_{ic} + \frac{A_{66} \pi^2}{\lambda^2} w_{is} \tag{A.23}
\]
\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{4b} \begin{cases} 
-6\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c} \\
\psi_{i+1,c} - psi_{i-1,c} \\
6\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_i - 1, c + \psi_{i-2,c}
\end{cases} - \frac{A_{26} \pi}{4\lambda b} \begin{cases} 
-3w_{ic} \\
0 \\
3w_{ic}
\end{cases} (A.27)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial^2 A_{12}}{2\lambda^2} w_{ic} - 2\frac{A_{26} \pi}{\lambda} \psi_{is} + \frac{A_{66} \pi^2}{\lambda^2} w_{ic} (A.28)
\]

**Equilibrium equation 6:**

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{\pi A_{66}}{4\lambda b} \begin{cases} 
-3\psi_{is} + 4\psi_i + 1, s - \psi_{i+2,s} \\
\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s} \\
3\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s}
\end{cases} - \frac{\pi A_{66}}{4\lambda b} \begin{cases} 
3\psi_{is} \\
0 \\
-3\psi_{is}
\end{cases} - \frac{\pi^2 A_{16}}{2\lambda^2} \psi_{ic} (A.29)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{\pi A_{66}}{4\lambda b} \begin{cases} 
-3\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_i + 1, s - \psi_{i+2,c} \\
\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c} \\
3\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c}
\end{cases} - \frac{\pi A_{66}}{4\lambda b} \begin{cases} 
3\psi_{ic} \\
0 \\
-3\psi_{ic}
\end{cases} - \frac{\pi^2 A_{16}}{2\lambda^2} \psi_{is} (A.30)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{\pi A_{66}}{4\lambda b} \begin{cases} 
-6w_{is} + 4w_{i+1,s} - w_{i+2,s} \\
w_{i+1,s} - w_{i-1,s} \\
6w_{is} - 4w_{i-1,s} + w_{i-2,s}
\end{cases} - \frac{\pi^2 A_{16}}{2\lambda^2} w_{ic} (A.31)
\]

\[
-\frac{A_{26}}{4b} \begin{cases} 
-6\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c} \\
\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c} \\
6\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c}
\end{cases} (A.32)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{\pi A_{66}}{4\lambda b} \begin{cases} 
-6w_{is} + 4w_{i+1,s} - w_{i+2,s} \\
w_{i+1,s} - w_{i-1,s} \\
6w_{is} - 4w_{i-1,s} + w_{i-2,s}
\end{cases} - \frac{\pi^2 A_{16}}{2\lambda^2} w_{ic} (A.33)
\]

\[
-\frac{A_{26}}{4b} \begin{cases} 
-6\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s} \\
\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s} \\
6\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s}
\end{cases} (A.34)
\]

179
Equilibrium equation 7:

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \quad (A.35)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{is}} = \frac{\pi^3 B_{11}}{\lambda^3} \quad (A.36)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{B_{26}}{b^2} \left\{ \frac{2}{2} - \frac{3B_{16}\pi^2}{\lambda^2} \right\} \quad (A.37)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \begin{cases} 
-3\left( \frac{\pi B_{16}}{\lambda b} + \frac{B_{12}\pi}{2\lambda b} + \frac{B_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} \right) \\
0 \\
3\left( \frac{\pi B_{16}}{\lambda b} + \frac{B_{12}\pi}{2\lambda b} + \frac{B_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} \right)
\end{cases} \quad (A.38)
\]

Equilibrium equation 8:

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{ic}} = B_{11} \frac{\pi^3}{\lambda^3} \quad (A.39)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.40)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \begin{cases} 
3\left( \frac{B_{16}\pi}{2\lambda b} + \frac{B_{12}\pi}{\lambda b} \right) \\
0 \\
-3\left( \frac{B_{16}\pi}{2\lambda b} + \frac{B_{12}\pi}{\lambda b} \right)
\end{cases} \quad (A.41)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{B_{26}}{b^2} \left\{ \frac{2}{2} - \frac{3B_{16}\pi^2}{\lambda^2} \right\} \quad (A.42)
\]
Equilibrium equation 9:

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{ic}} = -A_{66}\pi \frac{\lambda b}{4\lambda b} \left\{ \frac{-6\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s}}{6\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s}} \right\} + \frac{A_{16}\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} \frac{\psi_{ic}}{\lambda^2} + \frac{A_{11}\pi^3}{\lambda^3} w_{is}
\]

(A.43)

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{is}} = -A_{66}\pi \frac{\lambda b}{4\lambda b} \left\{ \frac{-6\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c}}{6\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c}} \right\} - \frac{A_{16}\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} \frac{\psi_{ic}}{\lambda^2} - \frac{A_{11}\pi^3}{\lambda^3} w_{is}
\]

(A.44)

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -A_{26} \frac{\lambda b}{4\lambda b} \left\{ \frac{-6\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c}}{6\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c}} \right\} - \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \left\{ \frac{-6\psi_{is} + 4w_{i+1,s} - w_{i+2,s}}{w_{i+1,s} - w_{i-1,s}} \right\} - \frac{3A_{16}\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} w_{ic} - \frac{A_{12}\pi}{\lambda} \psi_{is}
\]

(A.45)

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{is}} = A_{26} \frac{\lambda b}{4\lambda b} \left\{ \frac{-6\psi_{is} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s}}{6\psi_{is} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s}} \right\} - \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \left\{ \frac{-6\psi_{ic} + 4w_{i+1,c} - w_{i+2,c}}{w_{i+1,c} - w_{i-1,c}} \right\} - \frac{3A_{16}\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} w_{is} - \frac{A_{12}\pi}{\lambda} \psi_{ic}
\]

(A.46)

Equilibrium equation 10:

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{ic}} = A_{66}\pi \frac{\lambda b}{4\lambda b} \left\{ \frac{-3\psi_{ic} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c}}{3\psi_{ic} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c}} \right\} + \frac{3A_{16}\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} \psi_{is} - \frac{A_{11}\pi^3}{\pi^3} \psi_{ic}
\]

(A.47)
\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \left\{ \begin{array}{l}
-3\psi_{i,s} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s} \\
\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s} \\
3\psi_{i,s} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s}
\end{array} \right\} + \frac{3A_{16}\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} \psi_{ic} + \frac{A_{11}\pi^3}{\pi^3} w_{is} \quad (A.50)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26}}{4b} \left\{ \begin{array}{l}
-6\psi_{i,s} + 4\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i+2,s} \\
\psi_{i+1,s} - \psi_{i-1,s} \\
6\psi_{i,s} - 4\psi_{i-1,s} + \psi_{i-2,s}
\end{array} \right\} - \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \left\{ \begin{array}{l}
3w_{ic} \\
0 \\
-3w_{ic}
\end{array} \right\} + \frac{3A_{16}\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} w_{is} + \frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda} \psi_{ic} + \frac{A_{12}\pi}{\lambda} \psi_{ic} \quad (A.51)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_i)}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{26}}{4b} \left\{ \begin{array}{l}
-6\psi_{i,c} + 4\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i+2,c} \\
\psi_{i+1,c} - \psi_{i-1,c} \\
6\psi_{i,c} - 4\psi_{i-1,c} + \psi_{i-2,c}
\end{array} \right\} - \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \left\{ \begin{array}{l}
-3w_{is} \\
0 \\
3w_{is}
\end{array} \right\} + \frac{3A_{16}\pi^2}{2\lambda^2} w_{ic} - \frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda} \psi_{is} + \frac{A_{12}\pi}{\lambda} \psi_{is} \quad (A.52)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_i} \quad (A.55)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} \quad (A.56)
\]

1<i<n

**Equilibrium equation 1:**

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_{i+1})}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,s} \quad (A.57)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_{i+1})}{\partial w_{is}} = \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,c} \quad (A.58)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G(w_{i+1})}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i+1,c} + \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+1,s} \quad (A.59)
\]
\[
\frac{\partial G(w_{i+1})}{\partial \psi_{is}} = A_{22} \frac{\psi_{i+1,s}}{4b} - A_{26} \frac{\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+1,c}
\]  
(A.60)

Equilibrium equation 2:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0
\]  
(A.61)

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0
\]  
(A.62)

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{B_{22}}{b^2}
\]  
(A.63)

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{B_{26}}{\lambda b} - \frac{B_{26}}{2\lambda b}
\]  
(A.64)

Equilibrium equation 3:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0
\]  
(A.65)

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0
\]  
(A.66)

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{B_{26}}{\lambda b} + \frac{B_{26}}{2\lambda b}
\]  
(A.67)

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{B_{22}}{b^2}
\]  
(A.68)
Equilibrium equation 4:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,s}
\]  
(A.69)

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{is}} = \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,c}
\]  
(A.70)

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i+1,c} + \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+1,s}
\]  
(A.71)

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i+1,s} + \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+1,c}
\]  
(A.72)

Equilibrium equation 5:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0
\]  
(A.73)

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0
\]  
(A.74)

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i+1,s} - \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+1,c}
\]  
(A.75)

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i+1,c} + \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+1,s}
\]  
(A.76)
Equilibrium equation 6:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,s}
\]

\[\text{(A.77)}\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{is}} = \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,c}
\]

\[\text{(A.78)}\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{A_{26}}{4b} \psi_{i+1,c} + \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+1,s}
\]

\[\text{(A.79)}\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{A_{26}}{4b} \psi_{i+1,s} - \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+1,c}
\]

\[\text{(A.80)}\]

Equilibrium equation 7:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0
\]

\[\text{(A.81)}\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0
\]

\[\text{(A.82)}\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{B_{26}}{b^2}
\]

\[\text{(A.83)}\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{4(B_{66} + B_{12})\pi}{2\lambda b}
\]

\[\text{(A.84)}\]
Equilibrium equation 8:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \quad (A.85)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.86)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{(B_{12} + 2B_{66})\pi}{2\lambda b} \quad (A.87)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{B_{26}}{b^2} \quad (A.88)
\]

Equilibrium equation 9:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,s} \quad (A.89)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{is}} = \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,c} \quad (A.90)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{A_{26}}{4b} \psi_{i+1,c} + \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+1,s} \quad (A.91)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{26}}{4b} \psi_{i+1,s} + \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+1,c} \quad (A.92)
\]
Equilibrium equation 10:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.93)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.94)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{A_{26}}{4b} \psi_{i+1,s} - \frac{A_{66}}{4\lambda b} w_{i+1,c} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.95)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{A_{26}}{4b} \psi_{i+1,c} + \frac{A_{66}}{4\lambda b} w_{i+1,s} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.96)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_i} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.97)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{A_{26} \pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,s} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.99)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{26} \pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,c} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.100)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i-1,c} - \frac{A_{26}}{4\lambda b} w_{i-1,s} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.101)

1<i<n

Equilibrium equation 1:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{A_{26} \pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,s} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.99)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{26} \pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,c} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.100)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i-1,c} - \frac{A_{26} \pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i-1,s} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.101)
\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i-1,s} + \frac{A_{26}}{4\lambda b} w_{i-1,c} \quad (A.102) \]

Equilibrium equation 2:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \quad (A.103) \]

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.104) \]

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{B_{22}}{b^2} \quad (A.105) \]

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{3B_{26}\pi}{2\lambda b} \quad (A.106) \]

Equilibrium equation 3:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \quad (A.107) \]

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.108) \]

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{3B_{26}\pi}{2\lambda b} \quad (A.109) \]

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{B_{22}}{b^2} \quad (A.110) \]
Equilibrium equation 4:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,s} \\
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,c}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i-1,c} - \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i-1,s}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i-1,c} - \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i-1,s}
\]

Equilibrium equation 5:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \\
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i-1,s} + \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i-1,c}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i-1,c} - \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i-1,s}
\]
Equilibrium equation 6:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{A_{66} \pi}{4 \lambda b} \psi_{i-1,s} \tag{A.119}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{66} \pi}{4 \lambda b} \psi_{i-1,c} \tag{A.120}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26}}{4 b} \psi_{i-1,c} - \frac{A_{66} \pi}{4 \lambda b} w_{i-1,s} \tag{A.121}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{26}}{4 b} \psi_{i-1,s} + \frac{A_{66} \pi}{4 \lambda b} w_{i-1,c} \tag{A.122}
\]

Equilibrium equation 7:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \tag{A.123}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \tag{A.124}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{B_{26}}{b^2} \tag{A.125}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{(4B_{66} + B_{12}) \pi}{2 \lambda b} \tag{A.126}
\]
Equilibrium equation 8:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0
\]  
(A.127)

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0
\]  
(A.128)

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{(2B_{66} + B_{12})\pi}{b^2}
\]  
(A.129)

Equilibrium equation 9:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,s}
\]  
(A.131)

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,c}
\]  
(A.132)

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26}}{4b} \psi_{i-1,c} - \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i-1,s}
\]  
(A.133)

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{A_{26}}{4b} \psi_{i-1,s} - \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i-1,c}
\]  
(A.134)
Equilibrium equation 10:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \quad (A.135)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.136)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26}}{4b} \psi_{i-1,s} + \frac{A_{66}}{4\lambda b} w_{i-1,c} \quad (A.137)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{26}}{4b} \psi_{i-1,c} + \frac{A_{66}}{4\lambda b} w_{i-1,s} \quad (A.138)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_i} (i = n) \quad (A.139)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26}}{\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,s} \quad (A.140)
\]

Equilibrium equation 1:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26}}{\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,s} \quad (A.141)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{is}} = \frac{A_{26}}{\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,c} \quad (A.142)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{A_{22}}{b} \psi_{i+1,c} + \frac{A_{26}}{\lambda b} w_{i+1,s} \quad (A.143)
\]
\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{i,s}} = A_{22} \frac{\psi_{i+1,s}}{b} - \frac{A_{26} \pi}{\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,c} \] (A.144)

Equilibrium equation 2:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{i,c}} = 0 \] (A.145)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{i,s}} = 0 \] (A.146)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{i,c}} = -\frac{5B_{22}}{b^2} \] (A.147)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{i,s}} = -\frac{6B_{26} \pi}{\lambda b} \] (A.148)

Equilibrium equation 3:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{i,c}} = 0 \] (A.149)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{i,s}} = 0 \] (A.150)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{i,c}} = \frac{6B_{26} \pi}{\lambda b} \] (A.151)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{i,s}} = -\frac{5B_{22}}{b^2} \] (A.152)

193
Equilibrium equation 4:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{A_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,s} \quad (A.153) \]

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{is}} = \frac{A_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,c} \quad (A.154) \]

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{A_{22}}{b} \psi_{i+1,c} + \frac{A_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i+1,s} \quad (A.155) \]

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{A_{22}}{b} \psi_{i+1,s} - \frac{A_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i+1,c} \quad (A.156) \]

Equilibrium equation 5:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \quad (A.157) \]

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.158) \]

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{A_{22}}{b} \psi_{i+1,c} - \frac{A_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i+1,c} \quad (A.159) \]

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{A_{22}}{b} \psi_{i+1,s} + \frac{A_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i+1,s} \quad (A.160) \]
Equilibrium equation 6:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,s} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.161)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{is}} = \frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,c} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.162)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i+1,s} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.163)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i+1,c} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.164)

Equilibrium equation 7:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.165)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.166)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{5B_{26}}{b^2} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.167)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{(8B_{66} + 2B_{12})\pi}{\lambda b} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.168)
Equilibrium equation 8:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \quad (A.169)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.170)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{(4B_{66} + 2B_{12})}{\lambda b} \quad (A.171)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{5B_{36}}{b^2} \quad (A.172)
\]

Equilibrium equation 9:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,s} \quad (A.173)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{is}} = \frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} \psi_{i+1,c} \quad (A.174)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i+1,s} + \frac{A_{26}}{b} \psi_{i+1,c} \quad (A.175)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i+1,c} - \frac{A_{26}}{b} \psi_{i+1,s} \quad (A.176)
\]
Equilibrium equation 10:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \quad (A.177)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.178)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i+1,c} + \frac{A_{26}}{b} \psi_{i+1,s} \quad (A.179)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i+1,s} + \frac{A_{26}}{b} \psi_{i+1,c} \quad (A.180)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_i} (i = 1) \quad (A.181)
\]

Equilibrium equation 1:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,s} \quad (A.183)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = \frac{A_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,c} \quad (A.184)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i-1,s} - \frac{A_{22}}{b} \psi_{i-1,c} \quad (A.185)
\]
\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{A_{26} \pi}{\lambda b} w_{i-1,c} - \frac{A_{22}}{b} \psi_{i-1,s} \quad (A.186)
\]

Equilibrium equation 2:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \quad (A.187)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.188)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{5B_{22}}{b^2} \quad (A.189)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{6B_{26} \pi}{\lambda b} \quad (A.190)
\]

Equilibrium equation 3:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \quad (A.191)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.192)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{6B_{26} \pi}{\lambda b} \quad (A.193)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{5B_{22}}{b^2} \quad (A.194)
\]
Equilibrium equation 4:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,s} \tag{A.195}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,c} \tag{A.196}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{b} \psi_{i-1,c} - \frac{A_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i-1,s} \tag{A.197}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{A_{22}}{b} \psi_{i-1,s} - \frac{A_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i-1,c} \tag{A.198}
\]

Equilibrium equation 5:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{A_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,c} \tag{A.199}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,s} \tag{A.200}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{b} \psi_{i-1,s} + \frac{A_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i-1,c} \tag{A.201}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{b} \psi_{i-1,c} - \frac{A_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i-1,s} \tag{A.202}
\]
Equilibrium equation 6:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,s} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.203)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,c} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.204)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i-1,s} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.205)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i-1,c} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.206)

Equilibrium equation 7:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.207)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.208)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{5B_{26}}{b^2} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.209)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{4B_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} + \frac{2B_{12}\pi}{\lambda b} \]  \hspace{1cm} (A.210)
Equilibrium equation 8:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \quad (A.211)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.212)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{4B_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} - \frac{2B_{12}\pi}{\lambda b} \quad (A.213)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{5B_{36}}{b^2} \quad (A.214)
\]

Equilibrium equation 9:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,s} \quad (A.215)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,c} \quad (A.216)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26}}{b} \psi_{i-1,c} - \frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i-1,s} \quad (A.217)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{A_{26}}{b} \psi_{i-1,s} - \frac{A_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} w_{i-1,c} \quad (A.218)
\]
Equilibrium equation 10:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{A_{66\pi}}{\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,c} \quad (A.219)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{66\pi}}{\lambda b} \psi_{i-1,s} \quad (A.220)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26}}{b} \psi_{i-1,s} + \frac{A_{66\pi}}{\lambda b} w_{i-1,c} \quad (A.221)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-1}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{26}}{b} \psi_{i-1,c} - \frac{A_{66\pi}}{\lambda b} w_{i-1,s} \quad (A.222)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{i}} (i = n) \quad (A.223)
\]

Equilibrium equation 1:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{A_{26\pi}}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+2,s} \quad (A.225)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{26\pi}}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+2,c} \quad (A.226)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i+2,c} - \frac{A_{26\pi}}{4\lambda b} w_{i+2,s} \quad (A.227)
\]
\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i+2,s} + \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+2,c} \quad (A.228)
\]

Equilibrium equation 2:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \quad (A.229)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.230)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{4B_{22}}{b^2} \quad (A.231)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{B_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} \frac{B_{26}\pi}{2\lambda b} \quad (A.232)
\]

Equilibrium equation 3:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \quad (A.233)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.234)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{B_{26}\pi}{\lambda b} - \frac{B_{26}\pi}{2\lambda b} \quad (A.235)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{4B_{22}}{b^2} \quad (A.236)
\]
Equilibrium equation 4:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+2,s} \quad (A.237)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+2,c} \quad (A.238)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i+2,c} - \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+2,s} \quad (A.239)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i+2,s} - \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+2,c} \quad (A.240)
\]

Equilibrium equation 5:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+2,c} \quad (A.241)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+2,s} \quad (A.242)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i+2,s} + \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+2,c} \quad (A.243)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i+2,c} + \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+2,s} \quad (A.244)
\]
Equilibrium equation 6:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+2,s} \]  

(A.245)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+2,c} \]  

(A.246)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+2,s} \]  

(A.247)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+2,c} \]  

(A.248)

Equilibrium equation 7:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \]  

(A.249)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \]  

(A.250)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{4B_{26}}{b^2} \]  

(A.251)

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{B_{66}\pi}{\lambda b} + \frac{B_{12}\pi}{2\lambda b} \]  

(A.252)
Equilibrium equation 8:

$$\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0$$ \hspace{1cm} (A.253) \\
$$\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0$$ \hspace{1cm} (A.254) \\

$$\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{B_{66} \pi}{\lambda b} - \frac{B_{12} \pi}{2\lambda b}$$ \hspace{1cm} (A.255) \\
$$\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{4B_{26}}{b^2}$$ \hspace{1cm} (A.256)

Equilibrium equation 9:

$$\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{66} \pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+2,s}$$ \hspace{1cm} (A.257) \\
$$\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{66} \pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+2,c}$$ \hspace{1cm} (A.258) \\

$$\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26}}{4b} \psi_{i+2,c} - \frac{A_{66} \pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+2,s}$$ \hspace{1cm} (A.259) \\
$$\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{A_{26}}{4b} \psi_{i+2,s} - \frac{A_{66} \pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+2,c}$$ \hspace{1cm} (A.260)
Equilibrium equation 10:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+2,c} \tag{A.261}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial w_{is}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i+2,s} \tag{A.262}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26}}{4b} \psi_{i+2,s} + \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+2,c} \tag{A.263}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{26}}{4b} \psi_{i+2,c} - \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i+2,s} \tag{A.264}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_i} (i = 1) \tag{A.265}
\]

Equilibrium equation 1:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i-2,s} \tag{A.267}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{is}} = \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i-2,c} \tag{A.268}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i-2,c} + \frac{A_{26}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i-2,s} \tag{A.269}
\]
\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{A_{22}}{4b} \psi_{i-2,s} - \frac{A_{26} \pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i-2,c} \quad (A.270)
\]

Equilibrium equation 2:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \quad (A.271)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.272)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{4B_{22}}{B^2} \quad (A.273)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{B_{26} \pi}{\lambda b} - \frac{B_{26} \pi}{2\lambda b} \quad (A.274)
\]

Equilibrium equation 3:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \quad (A.275)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.276)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{B_{26} \pi}{\lambda b} + \frac{B_{26} \pi}{2\lambda b} \quad (A.277)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{4B_{22}}{b^2} \quad (A.278)
\]
Equilibrium equation 4:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{A_{26} \pi}{4 \lambda b} \psi_{i-2,s} \tag{A.279}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{is}} = \frac{A_{26} \pi}{4 \lambda b} \psi_{i-2,c} \tag{A.280}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{A_{22}}{4 b} \psi_{i-2,c} + \frac{A_{26} \pi}{4 \lambda b} w_{i-2,s} \tag{A.281}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{22}}{4 b} \psi_{i-2,s} + \frac{A_{26} \pi}{4 \lambda b} w_{i-2,c} \tag{A.282}
\]

Equilibrium equation 5:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{26} \pi}{4 \lambda b} \psi_{i-2,c} \tag{A.283}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{is}} = \frac{A_{26} \pi}{4 \lambda b} \psi_{i-2,s} \tag{A.284}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{A_{22}}{4 b} \psi_{i-2,c} - \frac{A_{26} \pi}{4 \lambda b} w_{i-2,c} \tag{A.285}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{A_{22}}{4 b} \psi_{i-2,s} + \frac{A_{26} \pi}{4 \lambda b} w_{i-2,s} \tag{A.286}
\]
Equilibrium equation 6:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i-2,s} \quad (A.287)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{is}} = \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i-2,c} \quad (A.288)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i-2,s} \quad (A.289)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i-2,c} \quad (A.290)
\]

Equilibrium equation 7:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \quad (A.291)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.292)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{4B_{2i}}{b^2} \quad (A.293)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{B_{66}}{\lambda b} - \frac{B_{12}\pi}{2\lambda b} \quad (A.294)
\]
Equilibrium equation 8:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0 \quad (A.295)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.296)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{B_{66}}{\lambda b} + \frac{A_{12} \pi}{2 \lambda b} \quad (A.297)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{4 B_{26}}{b^2} \quad (A.298)
\]

Equilibrium equation 9:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = \frac{A_{66} \pi}{4 \lambda b} \psi_{i-2,s} \quad (A.299)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{is}} = \frac{A_{66} \pi}{4 \lambda b} \psi_{i-2,c} \quad (A.300)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{A_{26}}{4 b} \psi_{i-2,c} + \frac{A_{66} \pi}{4 \lambda b} w_{i-2,s} \quad (A.301)
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{A_{26}}{4 b} \psi_{i-2,s} + \frac{A_{66} \pi}{4 \lambda b} w_{i-2,c} \quad (A.302)
\]
Equilibrium equation 10:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{ic}} = -\frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i-2,c}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial w_{is}} = \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} \psi_{i-2,s}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = \frac{A_{26}}{4b} \psi_{i-2,s} - \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i-2,c}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-2}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = \frac{A_{26}}{4b} \psi_{i-2,c} + \frac{A_{66}\pi}{4\lambda b} w_{i-2,s}
\]

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_i (i = n)}
\]

Equilibrium equation 1:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = 0
\]

Equilibrium equation 2:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{B_{22}}{b^2}, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = 0
\]

Equilibrium equation 3:

\[
\frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{B_{22}}{b^2}
\]

212
Equilibrium equation 4:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.312) \]

Equilibrium equation 5:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.313) \]

Equilibrium equation 6:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.314) \]

Equilibrium equation 7:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{B_{22}}{b^2}, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.315) \]

Equilibrium equation 8:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{B_{22}}{b^2} \quad (A.316) \]

Equilibrium equation 9:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.317) \]

Equilibrium equation 10:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = 0, \frac{\partial G_{i+3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = 0 \quad (A.318) \]
\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_i} (i = 1) \quad \text{(A.319)}
\]
\[
\text{(A.320)}
\]

Equilibrium equation 1:
\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = 0 \quad \text{(A.321)}
\]

Equilibrium equation 2:
\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = -\frac{B_{22}}{b^2}, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = 0 \quad \text{(A.322)}
\]

Equilibrium equation 3:
\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{B_{22}}{b^2} \quad \text{(A.323)}
\]

Equilibrium equation 4:
\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = 0 \quad \text{(A.324)}
\]

Equilibrium equation 5:
\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = 0 \quad \text{(A.325)}
\]

Equilibrium equation 6:
\[
\frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = 0 \quad \text{(A.326)}
\]
Equilibrium equation 7:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{B_{22}}{b^2}, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = 0 \]  (A.327)

Equilibrium equation 8:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = -\frac{B_{22}}{b^2} \]  (A.328)

Equilibrium equation 9:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = 0 \]  (A.329)

Equilibrium equation 10:

\[ \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial w_{is}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{ic}} = 0, \quad \frac{\partial G_{i-3}}{\partial \psi_{is}} = 0 \]  (A.330)
References

[1] http://www.google.co.uk/search=a380+fuselage+wing. vii, 2


[9] MSC/Software. MSC/NASTRAN version 70.7, MSC. Los Angeles, USA, 1999. 4


REFERENCES


[34] A.Van der Neut. Post buckling behaviour of structures. V.T.H Rep.69, Technische Hogeschool Vliegtuigbouwkunde (Delft, Netherlands), 1956. 29


REFERENCES


REFERENCES


[121] F.W.Williams, D.Kennedy, M.S.Anderson, and D.A.Edwards. User manual for VICONOPT: An exact analysis and optimum design program covering the buckling and vibration of prismatic assemblies of flat in-plane loaded, anisotropic plates, with approximations for curved and tapered plates, discrete supports and connections, transverse stiffeners and attachments to three-dimensional supporting frames. *Release 1.3, School of Engineering, University of Wales Cardiff*, 1996. 49


229


